ROSTER
SOLDIERS AND PATRIOTS
OF THE
AMERICAN REVOLUTION
BURIED IN INDIANA

ROSTER

of

SOLDIERS and PATRIOTS

of the

AMERICAN REVOLUTION

Buried in

INDIANA

VOLUME III

Compiled by
Mrs. Roscoe C. O'Byrne
Brookville, Indiana

Published by
INDIANA DAUGHTERS of the AMERICAN REVOLUTION
1980

ECKHART PUBLIC LIBRARY
Auburn, IN 46706

This book is dedicated with love and gratitude to Mrs. Roscoe C. O'Byrne, Honorary President General, who personifies a Daughter of the American Revolution. She has spent her life in dedication to the Indiana Organization Daughters of the American Revolution and the National Society Daughters of the American Revolution.

Mrs. Arthur Frank Beineke
Indiana State Regent
Daughters of the American Revolution
1979 - 1982.

LIST OF ABBREVIATIONS

States, Months and Military Titles as usual

Appl.	Application
b.	Born
Batt.	Battalion
bpt.	Baptized
ca.	Around
Co.	County
CO.	Company
Ch	Child/children
d.	Died
dau.	Daughter
Enl.	Enlist/enlisted
m.	Married
Regt.	Regiment
Rev. Anc. I & II	Vol. I & II "Roster of Revolutionary Ancestors of the Indiana Daughters of the American Revolution"
Roster I & II	Vol. I & II "Roster of Soldiers and Patriots of the American Revolution Buried in Indiana"
Sup.	Supplement
Twp.	Township
w.	Wife
Waters	"Revolutionary Soldiers Buried in Indiana"

FORWARD

It has been fourteen years since the second "Roster of Soldiers and Patriots of the American Revolution Buried in Indiana" was published. During those years the records of many more soldiers and patriots have been received, their graves located and many graves have been marked by DAR Chapters.

This Roster shows the great amount of research which has been done to prove authentic service and family data, all of which will be of untold value to descendants wishing to become DAR members. It contains the records of 235 soldiers and patriots, which added to the records published in the first two Rosters make a total of 1,979 buried in Indiana. Also in this Roster will be found many pages of very valuable additional data for those soldiers found in Roster I and II whose service record only had been located at the time of publication.

Many more records of French Patriots who lived at Poste Vincennes during the early years of the War and who signed the Oath of Allegiance, were recently located. Because of the great number, they are in a special section. Immediately following their records, the names of the patriots whose records appear in the first two Rosters are listed so that descendants will know their ancestors were not forgotten.

Also for a bit of interesting DAR history, there is an added section listing the REAL DAUGHTERS who had ties in Indiana.

In compiling this Roster, it has been my pleasure to work with Indiana Chapters and members to secure the necessary information. Credit is given to each furnishing data on the "By" line following the record. To all, my personal thanks.

It is with sincere thanks and appreciation that I also acknowledge the valuable assistance contributed by the present and past State Regents, present and past State Registrars, who served during the compilation years. To Mrs. Thomas M. Egan, special thanks for the permission to use data from the two Ancestor Volumes when needed. To Miss Margaret Waters for permission to search her unpublished material for the needed information to complete several records. To Mrs. Richard O. Creedon for obtaining at DAR Headquarters much data on our REAL DAUGHTERS which was not available in Indiana and to Mrs. Arthur F. Beineke, State Regent, for adopting the publication of this Roster as a project of her administration. To each my personal thanks.

Since early 1979, I have been privileged to have Mrs. M. Hugh Miller, a past State Officer, help with the final phases of the compilation of this material for this Roster. Her knowledge about chapter membership over the State has been a wonderful help locating Revolutionary service for many soldiers. She has prepared the final copy for the printer and read and re-read the proof. Without her assistance you would not now be reading this Roster.

Estella A. O'Byrne (Mrs. Roscoe C.)

Compiler and Editor

Brookville, Indiana

RECORDS OF REVOLUTIONARY SOLDIERS BURIED IN INDIANA

ANDERSON, SAMUEL — Greene County

Born—on High Seas enroute from Ireland 1746/7.
Service—Patriot. He furnished substitute in Continental Army in Augusta Co., Va. Also furnished beef and other supplies to the Army.
Proof—An affidavit given Patriot's granddaughter, Martha Anne Anderson McGee, who was 17 yrs. old when her grandfather died.
Married—Mar. 16, 1773 Staunton, Va. Sarah Young.
Children—James b. Mar. 17, 1774 d. Mar. 9, 1787; Elizabeth b. Jan. 22, 1776 d. Aug. 22, 1777; Jane b. Dec. 14, 1777 m. Apr. 10, 1796 John Robertson; John b. Oct. 16, 1779 m. June 12, 1810 Elizabeth Haggard; William b. June 13, 1782 m. Feb. 12, 1807 Mary Young; Samuel, Jr. b. June 9, 1784 m. Sept. 17, 1811 Peggy McCurdy; Margaret b. Mar. 9, 1790 m. William Hook; Isaac b. May 19, 1793 m. (2) Mar. 7, 1829 Elizabeth Buskirk; Sarah b. May 3, 1795 m. Feb. 6, 1815 William Chambers; Nancy b. Jan. 15, 1797 m. Jan. 21, 1818 Benjamin Hawthorne.
By Mrs. Robert B. Anderson, 1102 College Street, Port Gibson, Mississippi 39150. Her husband was a descendant.

ANGLIN, ADRIAN — Kosciusko County

Born—1761.
Service—Pvt. in Va. Served 170 days from Oct. 14, 1776 to Apr. 1, 1777 under Capt. John Mosly.
Proof—Given land in Kosciusko Co. for Rev. service; Patriot Index, p. 16.
Died—Aug. 31, 1839. Buried in Stony Point Cemetery at the edge of Leesburg, Ind. Son James buried beside the soldier.
Married—1787 Va. Mary McClung.
Children—Nancy Anna b. 1788 m. James Heatherly; Jane b. 1790 m. David O'Neil; Sarah b. 1792 m. Bennet Hudkins; Abigail b. 1794 m. John C. O'Neil; Mary b. 1796 m. Samuel Ewiet; Catherine b. 1798 m. Samuel D. Hall; William b. 1800 m. Sophia Phillips; James b. 1802 m. (1) Matilda Hall (2) Mary Ann Nogle Scott; John b. 1804 m. Sarah Johnson; Elizabeth b. 1806 m. Joe Martin; Rachel b. 1808; Adrian b. 1811 m. Ratchael Netter; Isaac b. 1814 m. Catherine Biggs; David b. 1817 m. Harriet Wheeler.
By Mrs. Ralph W. Michael, 64472 U.S. 31, Lakeville, Indiana 46536.

ANTHIS (ANTIES), FRANCES — Knox County

Born—Probably Va.
Service—Pvt. on "Pay Roll of Capt. Richard McCarth's Co. of Regulars in the Ill. Batt. of Va. Troops under the Command of Col. George Rogers Clark, Commander in Chief of the Western Dept., Cascakia 1779." Third name from bottom of the list. Served from Mar. 1 to May 31, 1779, 78 days.
Proof—Pay Roll found in the Va. State Library.
Died—Probate of his estate filed in Apr. 1820, Knox Co., Ind.
To date no family records have been located.
By Mrs. Robert Dotson, 1232 Weed Lane, Vincennes, Indiana.

ANTHONY, JAMES — Vanderburgh County

Born—1745 Probably N.C.
Service—Served in Militia in Ky. Guarded and defended the Boonsboro, Ky. settlement. On list of Militia Apr. 15, 1779.

Proof—Draper Papers, p. 17.
Died—1822 Vanderburgh Co., Indiana. Buried in family cemetery, Union Twp. Stone washed away by Ohio River.
Married—Wife unknown.
Children—At least one son, Jonathan m. Rebecca.
By Mrs. Marvin J. Huff, Sr., 417 Olmstead Avenue, Evansville, Indiana 47711.

ARNOLD, RICHARD — Dearborn County

Born—Feb. 7, 1745 Northern Co., Ireland.
Service—Col. Pa. Militia.
Proof—Widow's Pension #10289 in N.J. and Ind.; DAR #343995; Patriot Index, p. 19.
Died—July 24, 1843 Dearborn Co., Ind.
Married—1783 Mary Blackmore b. Nov. 12, 1766 d. Aug. 24, 1855.
Children—Mary m. Thomas Scoggins; George b. 1785 m. Mary Eads; William Blackmore b. Aug. 3, 1800 d. July 26, 1850 m. 1820/24 Sarah Ennis Groff b. July 26, 1806 d. Aug. 13, 1872; Charles m. Eliza Hartpence; Richard m. Julia Cox; Katherine; Elizabeth.
From A Roster of Revolutionary Ancestors of the Indiana Daughters of the American Revolution, Vol. I, p. 21.

AXTON, ROBERT — Probably Perry County

Born—Before 1775 probably N.C.
Service—Patriot. Received Rev. claims in the Salisbury District of N.C.
Proof—Patriot Index, 2nd Sup., p. 4; DAR #549806.
Died—ca. 1831 probably Perry Co., Ind.
Married—ca. 1785 Margaret —— b. ca. 1760/70 probably N.C. d. after 1837 Perry Co. Ind.
Children—Bayliss b. 1788 m. Elizabeth Terry; Henry b. ca. 1793; Levi Carter b. 1791 m. Sally Jacobs; Nancy b. ca. 1800 m. Francis Irwin; Polly b. ca. 1791 m. Garret Kelly; Benjamin F. b. Feb. 2, 1806 m. Nancy Claycomb; Margaret b. ca. 1802 m. Henry Robertson.
From A Roster of Revolutionary Ancestors of the Indiana Daughters of the American Revolution, Vol. I, p. 23.

BALL, JAMES — Fayette County

Born—1756 or 1760.
Service—Name appears as Pvt. on N.C. roll of Capt. James Read's CO. of 1st N.C. Batt. commanded by Col. Thomas Clark. Roll dated enlistment as Jan. 1, 1778 for three yrs.
Proof—National Archives—Researcher #R2957.
Died—Dec. 19, 1841. Buried Tullis Cemetery, Columbia Twp., Fayette Co., Ind.
Married—Mary —— d. Sept. 20, 1846, age 82 yrs., 11 mos., 13 days.
By Mrs. Louis A. Brown, 227 West 12th Street, Connersville, Indiana 47331.

BARBER, SIMEON — Franklin County

Born—1737 Saratoga Co., N.Y.
Service—Commissioned Lt. before close of War. Served in 13th Regt. of the Albany Co. Militia at the Battle of Saratoga. Also in the Battle of King's Mountain, N.C.
Proof—Name listed in the N.Y. State Book, Library of Congress—Class E, 263. Book N6, N442, p. 122, second column, 14th name; Robert's History 1898.
Died—May 1817. Buried New Trenton Cemetery, Franklin Co., Ind. Inscription

on stone still legible.
Married—Susanna Skidmore d. Sept. 1820 in her 80th yr. Buried with husband.
Children—Eliphalet b. 1765 Saratoga Co., N.Y. d. 1844 m. Susannah —— b. 1772 d. 1854; Hannah b. ca. 1768 m. John Brigham; Moses b. 1778 d. 1870 m. ca. 1802 Eleanor Lewis (both buried New Trenton Cemetery); John m. Mary Lewis (sister of Moses wife).
By Mr. John Newman, Brookville, Indiana.

BARNETT, HUMPHREY — Vanderburgh County

Born—1730 Probably N.C.
Service—1st Lt. under Capt. Jacob Barnett's CO. in Branden's Regt. of S.C. Militia.
Proof—S.C. in the Rev. Vol. 43; History of Vanderburgh Co., Ind. by Brant & Fuller; Vanderburgh Co. Circuit Court Order Book C, p. 109.
Died—1826 Vanderburgh Co., Ind.
Married—Nancy —— d. 1836 Vanderburgh Co., Ind.
Children—Nancy b. Mar. 4, 1790 m. Henry James; Hannah b. 1800 m. John Fickes; William m. Marietta Wilson; Isabelle b. July 22, 1809 m. (1) Martin Miller (2) James Wood (3) Tristan Duncan; Joseph Clemmons m. Abigail Gillette; Humphrey b. Apr. 5, 1811 m. Emily Reed Caldwell; Cynthia m. Anthony Floys Lane; Sally m. Isaac Knight; Elizabeth m. Jesse Gay.
By Mrs. Zella McN. Davidson, 206 Gough Avenue, Boonville, Indiana 47601.

BARRICKMAN, PETER — Knox County

Born—ca. 1726 Pfaltz, Germany.
Service—Patriot. Lived on the Militia Road to Ft. Dunsmore (Ft. Pitt). Here he had a ferry service on the Monongehela River running parallel to the Dunsmore Militia Road to Ft. Pitt. He ferried troops and supplies 1777-1778.
Proof—Annals of Carnegie Museum, Vol. 1, p. 537; Pa. Archives, 3rd Series, Vol. 22, p. 370 and Vol. 26, p. 396.
Died—Probably 1812. Will dated Sept. 8, 1791 and probated in Probate and Circuit Court Knox Co., Ind. from Mar. 1812-1817 to clear and divide land for all living heirs.
Married—(1) Sept. 7, 1746 Mausback, Germany Anna Ursella (2) 1769/70 Westmoreland Co., Pa. Elizabeth Antis.
Children—(By 1) Catherine b. ca. 1748 Germany; Mary b. ca. 1750 Germany; Peter, Jr. b. June 30, 1752 m. Baltimore, Md. Catherine Lechard; John Adam b. May 11, 1755 (Rev. Sol.); George b. ca. 1757 (Rev. Sol.); Andres b. ca. 1759; Michael b. ca. 1761 m. Sarah Elizabeth; Jacob b. Feb. 17, 1763 d. Feb. 28, 1842 (Rev. Sol.) m. Jane Swan d. May 29, 1833; Magdaline b. ca. 1765 m. Christopher Wyant. (By 2) Susanna b. ca. 1770 m. William Snyder (Rev. Sol.); Abraham b. Feb. 22, 1771; Christian b. ca. 1773; Henry b. June 23, 1776 m. Julia Coheny; Rebecca b. ca. 1780 m. John Caldwell; John b. ca. 1785 m. Jane Hannah; Elizabeth d. young.
By Miss Jane Barekman, 3302 W. Diversey Avenue, Chicago, Illinois 60647.

BEATY, ANDREW J. — Lawrence County

Born—1747 Scotland.
Service—Patriot. Furnished supplies for the Rev. War.
Proof—Court Order Book 1780-84, p. 143, Botetourt Co., Va. and Register of Marriages 1780-1790, p. 507, Botetourt Co., Va.; DAR #548595.
Died—Nov. 19, 1819 age 72 yrs. Buried Mayfield, Ferguson Cemetery, Lawrence Co., Ind. Wife buried same cemetery. Gravestones.
Married—Dec. 10, 1788 Va. Nancy Agnes Sitlington b. 1765 d. Jan. 28, 1838.
Children—Two sons and two daughters. Second son, James b. May 11, 1799

d. 1874 m. (1) May 1, 1823 Margaret Hayden (Harding?) (2) Sept. 20, 1838 Pernina Wade (3) Feb. 4, 1854 Ann O. Batt. Had a total of 17 children.
By Mrs. Robert Ingalls, Box 507, Bedford, Indiana 47421 who found final proof in letter written May 11, 1870 by the Patriot's son, James.

BEEDLE, JOSEPH — Montgomery County

Born—1749 Morgantown, Pa.
Service—Pvt. in Washington Co., Pa. Militia.
Proof—Pa. Archives, 5th Series, Vol. I, p. 390.
Died—July 9, 1826. Buried in Beedle Cemetery, Wingate, Ind. Marker placed by Dorothy Q Chapter DAR and descendant, Lucille Williams, in 1969.
Married—ca. 1780 Mary Meek.
Children—Samuel b. Aug. 28, 1781 m. Sarah Benham; Joseph m. Sarah Riffle; Jacob b. 1785 m. Elizabeth; Abram Covalt b. 1791 m. Nancy Riffle; Simeon b. 1793 m. Sarah Hathaway; Eliza b. 1785 m. Abraham Collins; Solomon b. 1796 m. Mary W. Tingle; Isaac b. May 31, 1797 m. Mary Riffle; Phoebe b. 1788 m. James Morrow; Aaron T. b. May 11, 1803 m. Mary T. Carson; Mary b. 1801 m. John Riffle.
By Dorothy Q Chapter DAR, Crawfordsville, Indiana.

BELL, HUGH — Fayette County

Born—Feb. 16, 1762 Augusta Co., Va.
Service—Pvt. serving in the Va. Continental Line of Artillery in 1783.
Proof—Vol. 139, pp. 35, 50. Continental Line of Va. shows record of payments for Feb., Mar., and Apr. 1783; Patriot Index, 1st Sup., p. 3.
Died—Oct. 3, 1847. Buried in Burk Cemetery, Jennings Twp., Fayette Co. Grave has a family stone.
Married—1798 Uniontown, Fayette Co., Pa. Margaret McCoy.
Children—John b. 1800; Mary b. 1803 m. Duncan; Malinda b. 1808 m. Joseph Tanner; Martha b. 1811; Elizabeth b. 1813 m. Joseph Lacon; Cynthia b. 1814; Nancy b. 1816 m. Will Franklin.
By John Conner Chapter, Connersville, Indiana.

BENEFIEL, JOHN — Sullivan County

Born—1761 probably in Pa.
Service—Ranger on the frontier from Cumberland Co., Pa. 1778-83. Pvt. 4th Class Cumberland Co. Militia, 7th CO. 4th Batt. 1780-81 under the command of Capt. Robert Dickey, Capt. William Huston and Col. Samuel Culbertson.
Proof—Pa. Archives 3rd Series, Vol. 23, pp. 288, 704, 765, 747; 5th Series, Vol. 4, p. 620; Vol. 6, pp. 314, 285, 615; DAR #428229; Ind. Biog. Vol. 7, p. 115; Ind. Mag. of Hist. Vol. 26, p. 147; Hist. of Dearborn & Ohio Co., p. 524; Hist. of Hamilton Co., Ohio, p. 402; Hist. of Butler Co., Ohio, p. 429; 1820 Census for Sullivan Co., Ind.
Died—1835. Buried Johnson Cemetery, Hadden Twp., Sullivan Co., Ind. Inscription on stone states soldier was one of the framers of the Constitution of the State of Indiana.
Married—Rebecca Fitzjames b. Mar. 29, 1762 d. Apr. 3, 1846.
Children—Robert b. ca. 1788 m. Ky. d. Knox Co., Ind.; Mary m. John McCleavor; John and probably others.
By Mrs. Marvyn Fish, 1819 Vigo Street, Vincennes, Indiana 47591.

BLOOMHEART (BLOOM), DANIEL — Fayette County

Born—ca. 1746.

Service—Sgt. in 3rd Pa. Regt. in Capt. John Brisbane's CO. under Col. Joseph Ward.
Proof—Early Histories of Fayette Co. Ind.; Patriot Index, 1st Sup., p. 4.
Died—May 5, 1818. Buried Klum Cemetery, Columbia Twp., Fayette Co., Ind.
Wife and Children—unknown.
By John Conner Chapter DAR, Connersville, Indiana.

BLOUNT, WILLIAM — Delaware County

Born—1756/7 Tenn.
Service—Pvt. in Col. Park Regt. on the Va. Line.
Proof—Pension S42088. Applied for pension while living in Muskingum Co., Ohio.
Died—ca. 1831 Delaware Co., Ind. Will probated May 3, 1833. Buried corner of Ohio Ave. and Washington St., Muncie, Ind. (Now under sidewalk).
Married—Mary McCoy in Tenn. Soldier came to Perry Twp., Delaware Co. in 1820. Entered land Feb. 2, 1822 in Liberty Twp.
Children—Rachel; Andrew; Margaret; Jon; Hannah; William; Mary; Elizabeth; Amos; Richard; Thomas; Joseph; Aaron.
By Mr. Cecil Beeson, Muncie, Indiana.

BOREN, NICHOLAS — Gibson County

Born—1756 Ireland.
Service—Served under Gen. Washington; Wounded at Brandywine.
Proof—Massey's Descendants of Nicholas Boren and Mary Hampton; Stermont's History of Gibson County, p. 955.
Died—1826. Buried in New Mount Morian Cemetery, Union Twp., Gibson Co., Ind.
Married—Mary Hampton.
Children—Temperance b. Sept. 19, 1800 d. Sept. 13, 1835 m. Nathan Knowles; Ezekiel; John; probably other children.
By Mrs. David Taylor, RR #1, Box 211, Oakland City, Indiana 47660.

BOTTORFF, HENRY — Clark County

Born—Oct. 17, 1753 Berks Co., Pa.
Service—Ensign in Capt. Michael Wolf's CO., Berks Co. Militia Pa. 1780.
Proof—Custodian of Public Records Harrisburg, Pa. Vol. 5, p. 224; Pa. Archives 5 Series; DAR #573021; Patriot Index, p. 73.
Died—May 10, 1806 Jefferson Co., Ky. Buried in Pleasant Grove Cemetery, Charlestown Twp., Clark Co., Ind. one mile off Highway 403 on Stacy Road. Old gravestone plus new one erected by the Bottorff Assoc. in 1963.
Married—July 23, 1775 Sophia Fricker b. 1753 Pa. d. July 21, 1846. Buried with husband.
Children—John b. 1777 m. (1) Elizabeth Hoke (2) Elizabeth Stonecypher; Henry b. Mar. 12, 1780 m. 1800 Catherine Hikes; Jacob b. Feb. 7, 1785 m. (1) Sarah Grimes (2) Mary Smitzer (3) Mrs. Sara Kinkade; Louis b. 1788 m. Anna Swartz; Peter b. Dec. 17, 1791 m. Sarah Fry; Elizabeth b. Apr. 13, 1795 m. John Ganote; William b. Sept. 26, 1799 m. Nancy Lyman; George b. before 1806 m. Ann Stacy.
By Ann Rogers Clark Chapter DAR, Jeffersonville, Indiana.

BOYD, JOHN — Montgomery County

Born—1762 Va.
Service—Ranger and Scout in Rev. War. Va. Service.
Proof—Listed as Rev. Sol. in pension paper of Peter Welles; Waters Sup., p. 107;

DAR #102717 and #138509; Patriot Index, p. 77.
Died— Oct. 15, 1824. Buried Old Town Cemetery, 501 Covington St., Crawfordsville, Ind. Stone.
Married—1801 Elizabeth (Betsey) Davis d. 1853.
Children—James Harvey b. 1809 d. 1877 m. 1843 Eliza Ellis; William Alexander b. 1805 d. 1888 m. 1832 Elizabeth Poaged d. 1849.
By Mrs. Mabel V. Shanklin, 1006 W. Main Street, Crawfordsville, Ind. 47933.

BOYD, SAMUEL, SR. Daviess County
Born—1763 Lancaster Co., Pa.
Service—Pvt. in Capt. Bogg's CO. Lancaster Co. Militia, Pa.
Proof—Patriot Index, 1st Sup., p. 5; DAR #546143.
Died—Dec. 24, 1856 Daviess Co., Ind.
Married—Sept. 2, 1799 Northumberland Co., Pa. Jane Moore d. Aug. 30, 1844.
Children—Mary; Margaret m. John McGonigle; Eliza Jane m. Samuel Eaton; James; Robert b. Apr. 16, 1810 m. Mary Jane Vaughn; Sarah; Albert b. Jan. 12, 1812 m. Rachel Ann Eaton; Samuel, Jr.; William.
From A Roster of Revolutionary Ancestors of the Indiana Daughters of the American Revolution, Vol. I, p. 66.

BROOK, WILLIAM Franklin County
Born—Probably N.C. (over 45 in 1800 Census of Stokes Co., N.C.)
Service—Salisbury District, N.C.
Proof—Copies of pay vouchers as soldier in Rev. War in custody of contributor; Rev. Anc., Vol. 1, p. 78.
Died—1820. Probably buried Templeton Cemetery, Franklin Co., Ind.
Married—ca. 1775 Sarah Black of Port Tobaggo, Md.
Children—John b. ca. 1775 m. (1) Sarah A. Wallace (2) Elizabeth Heath; Walter b. 1777 m. Charlotte Martin; (Samuel) m. (Polly Banks); Elisa b. Jan. 27, 1792 m. Nancy Coffee; William; Malinda; (Mary) m. Martin Heath; Lottie.
By Mrs. Charles A. Houser, RR #2, Box 322, 716 Lake George, Fremont, Ind. 46737.

BROWN, DAVID, LT. Ohio County
Born—1757 Conn.
Service—Wounded during Tryon's Raid into Greenwich in 1779.
Proof—His father, Roger Brown, Sr., petitioned General Assembly for pay for doctoring his son, Lt. David Brown, wounded as above. Roger unable to bare the expense, having a large family to maintain. Also Probate Book 1, p. 388 Ohio Co., Ind. Court Term Aug. 1852. Wed. 9:00 AM present Hon. Thos Pate, Judge. "It is order certified of record that satisfactory evidence has been shown to this court that David Brown deceased late Lt. of the Army of the Revolution was a pensioner of U.S. at rate of $10.40 per month, that said Brown was a resident of Dearborn Co., now Ohio Co. in the State of Ind. and died Sept. AD 1828. He left a child who survives him, who is now Caroline Moore, wife of Archibald Moore, residing aforesaid Co."
Died—Rising Sun, Ohio Co., Ind. Buried Old Cemetery on Downey Street. Family stone says "David Brown son of Roger Brown, Sr. died Sept. 1828 age 71."
Married—Rebecca ——. Gravestone reads "wife of David Brown died Aug. 1822 age 50."
Children of Dau. Caroline Moore: Eliza; William H.; George; David; Rebecca; Caroline; Sarah; Mary.
By Mrs. A. G. Charlton, 310 Sunnyside Avenue, Aurora, Indiana 47001.

BROWN, ROGER — Ohio County

Born—Dec. 23, 1733 Greenwich, Conn.
Service—Lt. Comm. Safety and Inspection, appointed by Town Meetings 1769-1780.
Proof—From book "Ye Histories of Ye Town of Greenwich, Conn." by Spencer Mead, pub. 1911, pp. 116, 122; Brown Genealogy, p. 507 in same book.
Died—March 1816 aged 82 yrs., 8 mos. Rising Sun, Ind. Ohio Co. Buried in old Rising Sun Cemetery. Family stone.
Married— —— Smith. James Smith, Duchess Co., N.Y. deposed that Roger Brown's wife was his father's sister.
Children—From stones in old Rising Sun Cemetery, Ohio Co. and from Roger Brown's will: Benjamin b. 1771 d. 1821 m. Hannah —— b. June 1823; Roger Brown, Jr. b. 1766 d. Mar. 1838; Rachel d. July 1852; Deborah d. Oct. 1822 in her 58th yr.; Jonah b. 1773 d. Oct. 1822; David d. 1828 age 71 yrs.; Ethan Allen Brown b. 1776 Conn. d. Feb. 24, 1852.
By Mrs. A. G. Charlton, 310 Sunnyside Ave., Aurora, Indiana 47001.

BUCKLIN, DAVID — Gibson County

Born—Sept. 26, 1726 R.I.
Service—Patriotic Service R.I.
Proof—Stermont's History of Gibson Co., p. 649; Patriot Index, p. 97.
Died—Jan. 22, 1820. Buried on family homestead one mile and a quarter northeast of Princeton, Indiana.
Married—Abigail Waldo.
Children—George; Jerry; William; Mary m. Edward Pinney; Cornelia m. John Gilbert; Horace.
By Mrs. Charles Jamison, RR #3, Boonville, Indiana 47601.

BYRD (BIRD), JONATHAN — Putnam County

Born—Before 1750 Va.
Service—Served during the Rev. War.
Proof—Rev. Army Accounts in N.C. Archives. Cert. #821 shows payment made to Jonathan Bird for service June 12, 1783-Oct. 23, 1783, from Director, Division of Archives and Records, Raleigh, N.C.
Died—Oct. 4, 1827. Buried on Old James Byrd farm, Putnam Co., Ind.
Married—Rachel Sweet.
Children—Abraham b. Jan. 6, 1785 m. ca. 1817 Jane Randall (Randell); James b. 1801 m. 1821 Crawford Co., Ind. Rachel Randall (sister of Abraham's wife); Rachell m. Lewis Powell.
By Mrs. William Boatright, RR #4, Box 54, Greencastle, Indiana 46135.

CARNEY, JOHN — Bartholomew County

Born—Apr. 15, 1757 Frederick Co., Va.
Service—Pvt. Va. Troops, Botetourt Co., under Captains William McClanahan and Henry Paulding, Colonels William Christian and John Bowman.
Proof—Received pension; Patriot Index, p. 114.
Died—July/Aug. 1844. Buried Bick Farm Cemetery southeast of Columbus, Ind. north side of Highway 7.
Married—Margaret Floyd d. Aug. 11, 1845 age 85 yrs. Buried with husband .
Children—One son known—Pleasant b. Mar. 10, 1786 Bartholomew Co., Ind. d. Aug. 21, 1845 Bartholomew Co., Ind. m. Mar. 25, 1806 Clark Co., Ky. Elizabeth Emerson d. Oct. 23, 1854 age 72 yrs., 3 das. Bartholomew Co., Ind. Both buried in Bick Farm Cemetery, Columbus, Indiana.
By Mrs. Jane Murphy, 3115 Marr Road, Columbus, Indiana 47201.

CASBOTT (CASEBOT, CASHBOTT, CASEBOLT), ROBERT — Gibson County

Born—ca. 1753/4.
Service—Enl. Apr. 7, 1777 in Capt. Claypool's 11th Regt. Pa. Line.
Proof—Pa. Archives, Vol. 3, p. 653; Wife's Pension #8575 or #8375.
Died—Apr. 9, 1849. Buried Lawrence Cemetery near town of Francisco, Gibson Co., Ind.
Married—Aug. 10, 1792 Nashville, Tenn. Mary (Polly) Todd b. June 28, 1778.
Children—unknown.
By Mrs. David E. Taylor, RR #1, Box 211, Oakland City, Indiana 47660.

CATHCART, ROBERT — Elkhart County

Born—ca. 1755.
Service—Pvt. in Morris Co., N.J. Militia.
Proof—Jerseymen in the Revolution by Stryker, p. 651; Film War Records of N.J. at Dept. of Defense, Trenton, N.J.
Died—age ca. 86 Elkhart Co., Ind.
Married—Name unknown.
Children—Nancy b. 1786 m. Reuben Brunson; David; James m. Peninah Leonard.
By Dorothy Q Chapter DAR, Crawfordsville, Indiana.

CHAPMAN, AMOS — Fayette County

Born—Sept. 7, 1763 North Stonington, Conn.
Service—Pvt. in Capt. Stanton's CO., Col. Sherburne's Additional Regt. Enl. Mar. 21, 1778. Transferred to Webb's Regt. May 1, 1780. Discharged Feb. 8, 1781.
Proof—Conn. Soldiers in the Rev., p. 255; Rev. Anc., Vol. I, p. 112; DAR #61953 and #85332.
Died—1784 (Yr. son, Amos, was b.) Soldier probably buried in Burk's Cemetery, Fayette Co., near Alquina, Ind.
Married—Abigail Burdick.
Children—Amos, Jr. b. 1784 d. 1877 m. 1820 Susanna ——.
(Stones in several old cemeteries testify that Chapmans lived in Fayette Co., Ind.)
By Mrs. Louis A. Brown, 227 West 12th Street, Connersville, Indiana 47331.

CHRISTY, JAMES — Switzerland County

Born—ca. 1751 Londonderry, Ireland.
Service—Pvt. in Capt. Wilson's CO., Cumberland Co., Pa. Militia. Tour of duty in Penn's Valley Apr. 11, 1781.
Proof—Genesis of Mifflin Co.; Pa. Archives, Series 3, Vol. 23, p. 725; 1790 Census, Mifflin Co., Pa. portion south of River Juniata, p. 150; Patriot Index, p. 130.
Died—Aug. 22, 1822 Vevay, Switzerland Co., Ind.
Married—ca. 1785 Cumberland Co., Pa. Elizabeth McFee.
Children—James Matthew m. July 26, 1820 Switzerland Co., Ind. Nancy McGinnis; Robert b. Dec. 6, 1786 Cumberland Co., Pa. d. July 22, 1850 of Cholera in Pittsburgh, Pa. m. Oct. 4, 1810 Anne Gilchrist b. ca. 1789 d. June 24, 1780 Allegheny Co., Pa.
By Mrs. Adena Charlton, 310 Sunnyside Avenue, Aurora, Indiana 47001.

CLARK, ABNER — Howard/Cass County

Born—July 7, 1763.
Service—Pvt. Capt. Benjamin Williams' CO., Col. John Patten's N.C. Batt. 1778. Enl. 2½ yrs. on Jan. 1778.
Proof—Morrow's Hist. of Howard Co.; Kokomo Daily Tribune, May 30, 1922.

Died—Oct. 15, 1847. Buried Oak Mound Cemetery near Young America, Howard Co., Ind. Grave marked by General James Cox Chapter DAR May 22, 1977.
Married—Unknown.
Children—1820 Census lists 5 male and 4 female children but no names given.
By Mrs. Thomas Fitzgerald, State Vice Regent, 415 Elliott Court, Kokomo, Indiana 46901.

COLE, SAMUEL — Fayette County

Born—1762 Botetourt Co., Va.
Service—1st Regt. Light Dragoons, Continental Troops, Va.
Proof—National Archives Information. Researcher #R 50748.
Died—Dec. 1, 1843 age 81 yrs. Buried Bentonville Cemetery, Posey Twp., Fayette Co., Ind.
Married—Catherine Bryan b. 1766 d. Sept. 5, 1844. Buried in Bentonville Cemetery.
Children—One known son, Andres b. 1794 m. Mahala ——. There are several Coles buried in the Bentonville Cemetery. They may be children of Andres.
By Mrs. Louis A. Brown, 227 West 12th Street, Connersville, Indiana 47331.

COLLINS, WILLIAM ELSON — Scott County

Born—1758 Westmoreland Co., Pa.
Service—Pvt. in Capt. John Holder's CO. near Boonesborough, Ky. 1779.
Proof—Collins' Hist. of Ky., Vol. 1, p. 13.
Died—Nov. 28, 1828. Buried in Soden Cemetery near Underwood, Ind., Scott Co.
Married—After 1812 (2) Phoebe Houghland, named in will dated Nov. 23, 1828.
Children—Zebulon b. 1785 m. (1) Lucy Barlett July 3, 1811 (2) Sara Houghland; Elizabeth b. 1786 m. Abraham Ritchie; Kearnes b. 1787 m. Katherine Cooper; Henry b. 1791; Jane b. 1792 m. John Biggs; Sichey b. 1793 m. Dr. John Ritchie; Lydie b. 1797 m. John Owens; John b. 1799.
By Mrs. James Rogers, DAR #552699 and Miss Madge Lizenby, Scottsburg, Indiana 47170.

COLLINS, THOMAS — Jackson County

Born—ca. 1760. Brother of William Elson Collins, also a Rev. Sol.
Service—In Va. Name appears in Escherodes' List of Va. Soldiers, special report of 1811, p. 106. Served in George Rogers Clark's Western Army.
Died—Oct. 3, 1842. Buried in family cemetery on the Collins' farm about two miles south of Dudleytown, Jackson Co., Ind.
Married—Drusilla ——— (Last name possibly Kinnett). Buried in same cemetery.
Children—Had children, one grandson, now deceased, is known.
By Mrs. Glenn R. Hackman, 11001 Willowmere Drive, Indianapolis, Indiana 46280.

CONGER, JONATHAN — Pike County

Born—ca. 1750-60 Pa.
Service—Served in Va.
Proof—Name on a roster of Militia in Vincennes, Ind. Also in the book entitled Congers in America; DAR #54519; Patriot Index, 2nd Sup., p. 14.
Died—1815 Clay Twp., Pike Co., Ind.
Married—Mary Magdalina Frederick Glass b. 1779 d. 1846. Dau. of Sebastian Frederick, a Rev. Sol.
Children—Sebastian b. Oct. 1, 1790 m. Matilda Davidson; Sebra Catt b. Mar. 17, 1792 m. (1) Sebastian Catt (2) Enoch Wilcox; Hulda b. 1798 m. James Edwards; Levi m. Junia Small; Elizabeth b. Jan. 15, 1800 m. Joseph Davidson;

Keturah m. Seth Evans; Matilda m. St. Clair Minor.
By Cradle of Liberty Chapter DAR, Petersburg, Indiana.

COOPER, MALACHI — Rush County

Born—Apr. 9, 1762 Pasquotank, N.C.
Service—Patriot. Enl. under Gen. Nathaniel Green in N.C. in 1775 and served to end of the War. Received pay rendering material aid. Was in the Battle of Guilford Court House.
Proof—Vol. 9, p. 113, Folio 4, N.C. Rev. Army Accounts.
Died—1843/4 Rush Co., Ind. Buried Pleasant Run Cemetery. Grave marked by descendants in 1978.
Married—1781/2 Edenton, N.C. Anna Williamson.
Children—James m. Lucy Matthews; Levi b. 1792 m. (1) Drusilla Green (2) Lucy Nancy Jones; Delilah m. John Hill; Asa b. May 1, 1793 d. Aug. 14, 1838 m. Jan. 25, 1814 Nancy Dodson b. 1797 d. 1845; John m. (1) Jennie King (2) Nancy Gregg; Milton C. b. 1796/7 m. V. Charlotte Carter; Elizabeth m. George Jasper; Stanley b. 1808 m. Lucinda Ward; Anna b. 1809 m. Loy Green; Ezekiel d. age 12 yrs.
By Miss Gladys G. Gambill, a descendant, DAR #515400, 1009 Carroll Street, Denton, Texas 76201.

CRAWFORD, WILLIAM — Union County

Born—Oct. 6, 1759 Fincastle, Va.
Service—Lt. in Monongahela Co., Militia of Va.
Proof—Wiley's Hist. of Monongahela Co., W. Va., p. 70; DAR #203576 and #556872; Patriot Index, p. 163.
Died—Apr. 29, 1814 Union Co., Ind. Buried Crawford Cemetery and is marked by stone.
Married—Jan. 16, 1780 Isabelle McClure b. Sept. 3, 1769 Va. d. Apr. 3, 1843. Buried Crawford Cemetery.
Children—Elizabeth b. Apr. 9, 1790 m. Jacob Lybrook; Mary b. Sept. 4, 1791 m. Samuel Hanna; Eleanor b. July 25, 1793 m. James Hanna; Phoebe b. Apr. 10, 1795 m. William Hanna; Anna b. Feb. 22, 1797 m. Jacob Miller; James b. May 24, 1799; Sarah b. Sept. 10, 1801 m. John Hanna; Martha b. Jan. 8, 1804 d. infancy; Marie b. Apr. 8, 1806 m. John Schultz; Martha 2nd b. Nov. 15, 1808 m. Samuel Eikenberry; Rebecca b. Dec. 6, 1810 m. Thomas Wolverton; Isabelle b. Sept. 14, 1814 m. Jeremiah Blake.
By Mrs. Lawrence Gerken, a descendant, P.O. Box 832, Glendora, Calif. 91740.

DARLING (DARLON, DARLIN), JACOBUS — Dearborn County

Born—Dec. 2, 1751 Mendon, Mass.
Service—Pvt. in N.Y. 2nd Regt. Dutchess Co. Militia.
Proof—New York in the Rev. as Colony and State, Vol. 6, p. 136; Patriot Index, p. 176.
Died—Feb. 1, 1822 Manchester Twp., Dearborn Co., Ind.
Married—1774 Sarah Curler, Essex Co., N.Y.
Children—Thomas m. Ruth ——; Isaac d. infancy; Jacob m. Ann ——; John m. Abigail Gibson; Sarah m. John Palmer (son of Sylvanius Palmer a Rev. Sol.); Lorena m. Joseph Baker (gravestone in Bright Creek Cemetery); Doras m. Hyram Fairbanks.
By Mrs. Charles Bennington, a descendant, 15252 Seneca Road, Victorville, California 92392 and Mrs. A. G. Charlton, 310 Sunnyside Ave., Aurora, Ind. 47001.

DEAVER, WILLIAM — Wayne County

Born—1764 Hartford Co., Md.
Service—Enl. July 1, 1778 in Md. Line under Col. Ramsey.
Proof—Pension #S12754 Md.; Ohio Rev. Sol., Vol. 2, p. 118. Md. Sol. of Rev. War, p. 64. First applied for pension in Scioto Co., Ohio transferred to Mason Co., Ky. then to Wayne Co., Ind. in 1822.
Died—Feb. 9, 1832.
Married—Mary —— (age 37-38 on Pension Application in 1820).
Children—William b. 1803; Deborah b. 1805; Elizabeth b. 1807; George b. 1810; Rebecca b. 1812; Micajah b. 1813; Della b. 1815; Mary Ann b. 1818 m. Mar. 5, 1840 George Stephens.
By National Old Trails Chapter DAR, Cambridge City, Indiana.

DECKER, TOBIAS — Knox County

Born—1749 Ulster Co., N.Y.
Service—Patriot. Took oath of allegiance to Va. May 26, 1779; member of the jury May 26, 1779 and Mar. 20, 1780 in Yohogania Co., Va.
Proof—Carnegie's Annuals, Vol. 2 #2, p. 348; W. Va. Augusta and Yohogania Counties, Va. Court House Records, pp. 347-405.
Died—After 1802 Knox Co., Ind. Buried probably in Old Decker Cemetery which has been washed away by White River.
Married—1764 Sarah —— b. Hampshire Co., Va.
Children—Barbara b. 1765 m. Allen Ramsey; Jacob; Luke m. Elizabeth Cait; Isaac; Tobias m. Hannah Dunham; Abraham.
By Francis Vigo Chapter DAR, Vincennes, Indiana.

DENMAN, ISAAC — Fayette County

Born—Dec. 9, 1751.
Service—Pvt. N.Y. Drummer in N.Y. Militia of Capt. Isiah Vail's CO. 1777-1779.
Proof—Washington's National Archives; Patriot Index, p. 187.
Died—1835. Buried in Lick Creek Cemetery, Harrison Twp., Fayette Co., Ind.
Married—Rachel ——.
Children—one son, William, and probably other children.
By Mrs. Louis A. Brown, 227 West 12th Street, Connersville, Indiana 47331.

DICKEY, DAVID — Daviess County

Born—1747 Va. or S.C.
Service—Served in Capt. John Reid's CO. in Gen. Sumter's Regt. S.C. He was a 2nd Sgt.
Proof—South Carolinians in the Rev., p. 81 by Sara Sullivan Ervin (1949); DAR #321154.
Died—Nov. 7, 1823. Buried Plainville, Daviess Co., Ind.
Married—(1) 1775 Margaret Robeson (2) 1788 S.C. Margaret Stephenson b. Dec. 24, 1760 S.C. d. Apr. 28, 1814 Ky.
Children—Eliza b. 1795 m. James Dean; John McElroy b. 1789 m. (1) Nancy McCleskey (2) Margaret Osborn Steel; Martha b. 1791 m. Joseph H. McCleskey; Eleanor b. 1793 m. David Elder; Sarah b. 1796; Margaret b. 1798 m. Hugh Alexander Wilson.
By Francis Vigo Chapter DAR, Vincennes, Indiana.

DICKEY, WILLIAM — Fayette County

Born—Sept. 22, 1756 Deery Co., Ireland.
Service—4th Batt. 1780 Class commanded by Col. Samuel Culbertson Aug. 19,

1780. Also listed in 8th Class in the Class Roll of Capt. Robert Means' CO. of the 5th commanded by Col. James Purdy, tour of duty in Pa. Valley 1780.

Proof—Pa. Archives, Vol. VI, 5th Series, pp. 271, 286, 315; Patriot Index, p. 192; DAR #581319.

Died—Mar. 9, 1848. Buried Dickey family cemetery, now the Orville Burtsch farm Harrison Twp., Fayette Co., Ind. Stone on grave states: Age 91 yrs., 6 mos., 18 days. Wife also buried there.

Married—Nov. 23, 1786 Franklin Co., Pa. Sarah McClellan b. Feb. 6, 1763 Deery Co., Ireland d. Oct. 6, 1819 Fayette Co., Ind.

Children—John b. Oct. 28, 1787 m. (1) Mary —— (2) Susannah Parrish; William b. Sept. 13, 1790 m. Jane ——; Robert b. 1794 m. Rebecca Galloway; Isabella b. May 4, 1798 m. Drury Tyner; James b. Mar. 6, 1802 m. (1) Jane —— (2) Desire Ress; Andrew b. Aug. 17, 1810 m. Anna Seward; Elizabeth m. Isaac Seward; Hugh b. Feb. 9, 1805 m. Elmira (Almira) Martin.

By Mrs. Louis A. Brown, 227 West 12th Street, Connersville, Indiana 47331 and Caroline Scott Harrison Chapter DAR, Indianapolis, Indiana.

DIXON, WILLIAM D. Lawrence County

Born—ca. 1756 N.C.

Service—Pvt. from Pitt Co., N.C. 10th Regt. Col. Abraham Shepard CO. of Capt. Sharp. Enl. Apr. 15, 1781.

Proof—Roster of Sol. from N.C. in the American Rev., p. 120; Lawrence Co., Ind. Records show request by widow for a pension.

Died—Dec. 20, 1835. Buried in Lawrence Co., Ind. on Dixon farm near Dixon Chapel. Gravestone.

Married—Liscom Taylor. Buried with husband.

Children—Nancy m. —— Kidd; Osy (Osey, Hosey) m. Dec. 29, 1818 Jenney Boden; Polly b. ca 1791 m. (1) James Sappington (2) David Boyles (see Roster Vol. I., p. 69); William M. b. Apr. 1, 1792 m. Feb. 5, 1814 Roane Co., Tenn. Lucy Ann Harvey; Thomas b. Aug. 16, 1796 N.C. m. Dec. 20, 1820 Sarah Newkirk; Shadrach b. Dec. 25, —— m. (1) Catherine Hinderlider (2) Sarah Weddle; Absalom; possibly others.

By Mrs. Carl C. Cowen, Past State Chairman, Genealogical Records, 349 Dixie Drive, Indianapolis, Indiana 46227.

DOUGHERTY (DAUGHERTY), JOHN Orange County

Born—1743 Rockbridge Co., Va.

Service—1774 Fincastle Co. Militia; delivered horses prior to Battle of Point Pleasant; Logan's July 1780 Expidition; Capt. of Lincoln Co., Ky. Militia 1782; under George Rogers Clark 1781-1782.

Proof—Ky State Library, Frankfort, Ky. and Va. State Library, Richmond, Va. records; I.P.D. 127 and Reg. C 8358 Payroll of Lincoln Militia gives actual service.

Died—Feb. 22, 1828 age 85 yrs. Buried near Stampers Creek Church, Orange Co., Ind. Marker placed by descendants 1956.

Married—Isabella Anna Allen/Patton d. Feb. 14, ?.

Children—Michael b. 1769/70 Wythe Co./Tazwell Co., Va. d. 1830 Trimble Co., Ky. m. Aug. 18, 1790 Nelson Co., Ky. Jane Stephenson; George D. Sr. b. 1773 Tazwell Co., Va. d. Mar. 14, 1842 Orange Co., Ind. age 69 yrs. m. Hannah Boyd d. July 11, 1846 age 65 yrs. Orange Co., Ind.; John b. 1775/80 d. Jan. 2, 1856 Ill. m. Feb. 11, 1810 Harrison Co., Ind. Mary Hollowell; Henry b. 1784 Ky. d. 1846 Orange Co., Ind. Buried Old Springer Cemetery. m. ca. 1810 Ind. Catharine/Cynthia —— of N.C./S.C.; Sarah b. 1786 Ky. d. Aug. 10, 1826 buried in field 1 mi. north of Abbydell, Orange Co., Ind.

m. Apr. 2, 1807 Jefferson Co., Ky. Michael Miller; Mary d. 1816 Orange Co., Ind. m. Oct. 19, 1811 Harrison Co., Ind. William Charles d. 1813 killed by Indians at French Lick, Ind.; William b. 1775-1784 d. Nov. 1852 Greene Co., Ind. m. May 6, 1802 Jefferson Co., Ky. Betsy Tanner; Robert S. b. 1790 Ky. d. 1849 buried Stampers Creek Cemetery, Orange Co., Ind. m. Sarah Tanner; Samuel b. 1775-1794 Ky. m. Nov. 5, 1819 Orange Co., Ind. Mary Bland; Ellender m. July 19, 1798 Jefferson Co., Ky. Charles Beasley; Naomi m. Mar. 12, 1795 Jefferson Co., Ky. Thomas Motley.

By Mrs. Andrew Wilson, RR #3, Paoli, Indiana 47454 and Miss Margaret Waters, 217 West Troy Avenue, Apt. D, Indianapolis, Indiana 46225.

DOWNEY, JAMES ASTIN — Probably Posey County

Born—ca. 1752.

Served—Minute Man in Battle of Guilford Courthouse.

Proof—Rev. Army Accounts N.C., Vol. V., p. 33, Folio 2 and Vol. VI, p. 54; The Pictorial Story of America by Elizabeth W. Peattle, 1893, Part 3, p. 118.

Died—After deed conveyance in 1833, Posey Co., Ind.

Married—Elizabeth —— as given on deeds in N.C. and Posey Co., Ind.

Children—James b. 1793 m. Ellen Journey David; Peter and perhaps others.

By Miss Allene Downey, a descendant, 522 S. Lincoln Park Drive, Evansville, Indiana 47712.

ENGLEMAN (INGLEMENT, ANGLEMAN), PHILIP — Floyd County

Born—1750 West Augusta, Va.

Service—Served in Capt. Buchanan's CO., Augusta 1780. Seven yrs.

Proof—Gwathmey's Hist. Register of Virginians in Rev., p. 17; Photostat from Va. State Library of Rev. War Records, U.S. Dept. of War; Pres. Soldiers Statement 1776-1896 by H. G. Hardesty, Vol. II, p. 1193.

Died—1826 age 76 yrs. Soldier and wife buried on farm belonging to Phillip Engleman, Jr., Greenville Twp., Floyd Co., Ind. Stones on both graves.

Married—ca. 1778 Augusta Co., Va. Nancy (Anna) Sillings b. 1752 d. July 1822.

Children—Catherine m. John Summers; John m. Mary (Polly) Hanger; William m. Barbara Baylor; Abraham m. Barbara Hanger; Susan (Susannah) m. —— Spittan; Elizabeth m. Aug. 3, 1809 Eleazer Fenton; Dolly (Dorothy) m. George Zibberman; Phillip, Jr. m. Feb. 9, 1792 Elizabeth Trout; Jacob b. Mar. 9, 1795 m. Mary Elizabeth Hanger; Nancy (Anna) m. (1) Frederick Hanger III (2) Sept. 5, 1826 Floyd Co., Ind. Anthony Livers; Thomas Jefferson b. 1801 m. Sept. 9, 1826 Floyd Co. Susan Baker; Sarah (Sally) m. William Conrad.

By Mrs. William Satori, Corydon, Indiana and Mrs. William La Follette, New Albany, Indiana.

FLAKE, ADAM — Dearborn County

The service for this soldier as given in Roster I, p. 143 was disapproved shortly after the publication of Roster I. Through careful research of Mrs. Stanley McGuire, this service has been approved and members admitted on this line. Because of controversey and additional facts, the entire record of Adam Flake, Dearborn Co., Ind. is given below.

Born—Jan. 15, 1750 Switzerland.

Service—Pvt. in Capt. Samuel Roger's CO. of the 1st Batt. Cumberland Co., Pa. Militia Aug. 16, 1780-1781.

Proof—Pa. Archives, 5th Series, Vol. 6; DAR #567518 Mrs. Elizabeth Wade Temple and DAR #572423 Mrs. Ruth Morris Fugitt, both of Aurora, Ind.

Died—Jan. 1836. Buried on his farm near Wilmington, Dearborn Co., Ind. Farm

now owned by Orville Probst.
Married—Elizabeth Stuff.
Children—Michael b. Dec. 25, 1785 d. July 7, 1825 m. (1) Elizabeth Hifield (2) Elizabeth Moore; Catherine b. Sept. 12, 1785 d. Dec. 23, 1848 m. Amos Bruce; Susanna b. May 8, 1787 d. Mar. 2, 1860 m. Major James McGuire; William b. 1793 d. 1852 m. (1) Mary Jane —— (2) Nancy Rigdon; Sarah b. Nov. 3, 1798 d. Oct. 23, 1838 m. David Kern; Elizabeth b. 1805/09 d. 1833 m. David Clements.
By Mrs. Stanley McGuire, 428 Sunnyside Ave., Aurora, Indiana 47001.

FOOTE, GEORGE — Harrison County

Born—ca. 1762 N.C.
Service—Pvt. in N.C. Militia. Served as substitute for his brother, Newton, and also for Daniel Triplette. He obtained a discharge from Col. Moore on furnishing a substitute for the remainder of his term.
Proof—Pension W.10032 N.C.
Died—Jan. 9, 1828 Harrison Co., Ind. Probably buried in Franklin Twp., Harrison Co., Ind. near the Harrison-Floyd Co. line.
Married—Apr. 15, 1784 Lucretia Nance b. ca. 1764 d. June 3, 1845 Clark Co., Ill.
Children—Martha (Polly) b. Jan. 14, 1795 d. Lanesville, Ind. Jan. 13, 1884 m. ca. 1812 Rev. Craven Lynn b. Aug. 21, 1793 Va. d. Feb. 28, 1866; Kinchloe b. 1790 d. 1800; William m. Dec. 21, 1822 Naomi Bell.
By The Hoosier Elm Chapter DAR, Corydon, Indiana.

FOSTER, SAMUEL — Fayette County

(Incorrectly listed in Roster I for Marion County)
Born—Feb. 1, 1763 Probably Pa.
Service—Pvt. in Va. and Pa. Enl. 1778 and served 4 mos. as Indian spy doing guard duty under Capt. Jesse Pigman and Col. John Minor. In 1779 he served under Capt. William Herod at the Falls of Ohio and in Col. Bowman's campaign against the Indians. In 1780 he served 1 mo. under Capt. Pigman. Moved from Pa./Va. to Bracken Co., Ky. to Fayette Co., Ind.
Proof—DAR #238426 and #435253 and family Bible records; Patriot Index, p. 247.
Died—Feb. 19, 1844. Both soldier and wife are buried in cemetery on the Crandel farm south of Alquina and both have family grave stones.
Married—1787 Mary M. Veatch b. Aug. 24, 1772 d. Mar. 20, 1835.
Children—Thomas b. 1788; Sarah b. 1790; Rachel b. 1792; Irins b. 1794; Elizabeth b. 1796; William b. 1797 m. Lucinda McLin; Samuel b. 1800; Betsey b. 1801; Augustine b. 1803 m. Pamelia Wright; Ursula b. 1805 m. William Vestal; Lewis b. 1809; Mahala b. 1811 m. —— Hill; Polly Ellis b. 1813; Taursa b. 1815.
By Mrs. Louis A. Brown, 227 West 12th Street, Connersville, Indiana 47331.

FOX, MICHAEL — Shelby County

Born—1754 probably Pa.
Service—Pvt. and Patriot. Served in CO. of Militia raised in Frederick Co., Md., Middle District under Capt. Vallentine Creager. Signed the Oath of Allegiance to Md.
Proof—Archives of Md. Muster Rolls and other records of Md. Troops 1775-1783, p. 72; 9000 men who signed the Oath of Allegiance to Md. by Betty Stirling Crothers, p. 54; DAR #507021.
Died—Feb. 10, 1826 Shelby Co., Ind. Buried Liberty United Methodist Church Cemetery, Marion Twp., Shelby Co., Ind. Grave marked by descendant and Mary Mott Green Chapter DAR, Oct. 8, 1978.

Married—before 1778 Anna Marie (Mary) Copple b. 1759 d. Mar. 12, 1833. Buried same cemetery as soldier.

Children—Elizabeth b. Feb. 4, 1778; Johannes b. July 7, 1780; Johann Phillip b. June 1783; Christina b. Jan. 8, 1784 m. Abraham Bollabaugh; Balthasar (Balsar) b. June 4, 1786 m. Abigail Frazin (Frazier); Maria b. May 22, 1788; Barbara b. Mar. 23, 1790; India b. July 20, 1797 m. Henry Bass; Jacob b. 1798 m. Sarah Reid.

By Mrs. Betty Thralls Randall, a descendant, and Mary Mott Green Chapter DAR, Shelbyville, Indiana.

FRAKES, JOSEPH — Putnam County

Born—1756 Pa. (From mortality record for Putnam Co. which gives age as 93 in 1849.)

Service—Pvt. in Va. Capt. Harrod's CO.

Proof—Collin's Hist. of Va. 1832 Edition, p. 12; Va. in the Rev., p. 286.

Died—Dec. 31, 1849. Buried Brick Chapel Cemetery, Monroe Twp. Stone at grave gives proof of dates. Certified copies of documents to prove death and burial in Putnam Co., Ind. are now in office of Registrar General, NSDAR; deed records; tombstone record in Brick Church.

Married—(2) Hannah —— before 1822.

Children—Nathan b. 1789/90; Barnabus b. Apr. 12, 1795 m. 1813 Sinia Davis; John; Thomas R. b. 1801 m. Jane B. Spratt; Cassandra b. 1804 m. James Fiska (Fisher); Joseph b. 1805.

By Mrs. William Boatright, RR #4, Box 54, Greencastle, Indiana 46135.

FRAZEE, WILLIAM — Fayette County

Born—Apr. 20, 1760.

Service—Served in Capt. Cox's CO. 3rd Regt. Continental Line. Enl. for 6 mos. Aug. 15, 1780 N.J.

Proof—Early Will Book on Fayette Co., Ind., p. 4; Patriot Index, p. 250.

Died—Sept. 23, 1847 age 87 yrs., 5 mos. Buried Caldwell family cemetery, Harrison Twp., Fayette Co., Ind.

Married—1800 N.J. Mary Day.

Childred—Hannah b. 1801 m. John Murphy; James b. 1804; Daniel b. 1806; William Squire b. 1809 Ohio m. Elizabeth Moffett; Mary Linda b. 1813 m. Felix Conklin; John b. 1818.

By Mrs. Louis A. Brown, 227 West 12th Street, Connersville, Indiana 47331.

FRENCH, LOT — Montgomery County

Born—ca. 1764 probably Pa.

Service—Pvt. in Bedford Co., Pa. Militia.

Proof—Pa. Archives, 5th Series, Vol. IV, pp. 238, 604 and Vol. V, pp. 93, 96, 103, 106-107.

Died—1828 Montgomery Co., Ind. Buried on his home place which adjoins the Odd Fellows Cemetery, South Grant Street, Crawfordsville, Ind.

Married—ca. 1784/ Elizabeth Miller.

Children—Named in will are: Ann b. 1780/90 m. Martin Cumberland; Sarah b. 1780/90 m. John Cowan; Mary b. 1780/90 m. Micajah Reeder; Elizabeth b. 1795 m. Frederick Moore; James b. 1790/1800 m. Abigail McGilliard; Ruhama (Amy) b. 1794/1804 m. James Harvey Applegate; Adam Miller b. July 20, 1803 m. Mary —— ; A genealogist added James C. and Charlotte with no dates.

By Mrs. Samuel W. Kerr, a descendant, RR #2, Waynetown, Indiana 47990.

FRUIT, GEORGE — Franklin County

Born—date unknown.

Service—Name appears on the roll of the Militia belonging to Capt. George Mair's CO., Washington Co., Pa.

Proof—Pa. Archives, 6th Series, Vol. 2, pp. 168, 246.

Died—1811. His will probated Sept. 16, 1811 in Franklin Court (Ind.) record 1811-1813, p. 22. Probably buried on his farm in Springfield Twp., Franklin Co., Ind.

Married—Margaret —— d. 1826.

Children—Named in soldier's will and in other court records 1811-1820: Martin m. Elizabeth ——; John George (Called George) m. Catherine ——; John d. 1815; Jonathan m. Mary (Polly) —— d. 1847; David d. 1818/20; Margaret m. ca. 1804 Andrew Moore; Sarah m. Jacob Hiday (Hidy); Catherine m. Mar. 5, 1822 Samuel Patterson; Barbara m. 1804/13 (1) —— Weber (2) 1813/20 Daniel Noble.

By Mrs. Harry S. Shanklin, Crawfordsville, Indiana and Mrs. Roger Smith, Brookville, Indiana.

GARNER, REV. JAMES — Scott County

Born—1767 Rockingham Co., N.C.

Service—Pvt. in Md. Troops.

Proof—DAR #419267 and #437666; Patriot Index, p. 260.

Died—June 11, 1823 Scott Co., Ind.

Married—(1) Nancy Newman (2) ca. 1787 Susannah Britton b. 17567 d. 1839.

Children—Son, James b. Oct. 7, 1792 m. Mar. 31, 1813 Elizabeth Robertson b. Oct. 5, 1795 d. Nov. 5, 1865. Grandchildren: Amos R. b. 1823; Greenberry; Amanda; John; Susan; Ellen; Sarah.

By Mrs. Hubert Dunlap, 1528 Third Street, Fort Wayne, Indiana.

GEE, PARKER — Henry County

Born—June 10, 1763 Md.

Service—Enl. Aug. 12, 1780 Botetourt House, Va., but resided in Pittsylvania Co., Va. Capt. Ballard Smith.

Proof—Pension R 3964 Va. Susp. Pension List, p. 412; Pension Appl. Jan. 26, 1839 age 86, Henry Co., Ind.; Waters, p. 39.

Died—1842 age 87.

Married—in Pittsylvania, Va. soon after Rev. War. Wife's name unknown d. June 1847 Henry Co., Ind.

Children—Several. Three surviving in 1851 including son Job.

By Sarah Winston Henry Chapter DAR, New Castle, Indiana.

GILLOT, FRANCOIS — Clark County

Born—1761 Bar-le-Duc Meuse, France.

Service—Entered service May 1, 1778 in Regt. du Bourbonnais under Le Seigneuer du Chevelier (Rene Adrian), Capt. Commandant from Mar. 19, 1780 to 1784 and Maj. du Soissonains. Arrived to assist the American Rev. forces along with three other famous French Regts. under command of Count de Rochambeau for a 3 yr. period. Served in R.I., Chesapeake Bay and Yorktown.

Proof—Senate Documents 2nd Sess. 58th Cong. Vol. 10, p. 266; Combantant Francois de Legure Americans 1778-1783 Pub. U.S. Minister Foreign Affairs, Doc. 77, Pub. 1905.

Died—ca. 1830 Charlestown, Clark Co., Ind.

Married—1776 France name unknown b. 1761 France d. before 1816 near Wayne, N.Y.

Children—Jane b. 1777 Bar-le-Duc Meuse, France m. James Huff; Letitia m. D.C. Miller.
By Caroline Scott Harrison Chapter DAR, Indianapolis, Indiana.

GRAVES, ZENAS — Dearborn County

Born—Jan. 28, 1752 Westfield, Mass.
Service—Musician. Served as fifer in Mass.
Proof—Soldiers and Sailors of Mass., Vol. 6, p. 761; Patriot Index, p. 281; DAR #559458 and #248171.
Died—after 1800 Cambridge, Dearborn Co., Ind.
Married—Hannah ——.
Children—Horace b. 1777 m. Lucretia Reynolds; Rachel b. 1779; William b. 1781; Franklin b. 1789.
By Mrs. A. G. Charlton, 310 Sunnyside Drive, Aurora, Indiana 47001.

GRIDER, JACOB — Putnam County

Born—Sept. 11, 1763 probably Va.
Service—Militia Rifleman under Capt. Michael Coger, Col. Andrew Lewis. Mustered Sept. 1781 Rockingham Co., Va. and discharged Nov. 1781. Served 2 mos.
Proof—Pension #R4302 Va. Appl. for pension Oct. 25, 1855 age 93 Putnam Co., Ind.
Died—July 23, 1860 age 97 yrs., 10 mos., 12 days. Buried Skillman Cemetery, Russell Twp. Grave marked.
No record of family.
By Miss Mary Frances Cooper, 104 East Hanna Street, Greencastle, Indiana.

GUERNSEY, DANIEL — Clark County

Born—July 18, 1760 Watertown, Conn.
Service—6th Regt. Dutchess Co., N.Y. Militia, Capts. Samuel Gillet, Barlow Chambers and Elizah Townsend.
Proof—Rev. Anc., Vol. I, pp. 259-260; DAR #573681.
Died—Apr. 28, 1840. Buried Mt. Zion Cemetery, Monroe Twp., Clark Co. on Salem-Blue Lick Road.
Married—Mar. 14, 1785 Hulda Seymour b. Dec. 23, 1761 Watertown, Conn. d. 1832 Blue Lick, Ind.
Children—William G. b. Dec. 30, 1784 m. Hannah French; Seymour G. b. Oct. 9, 1786 m. Mehitable Beardsley; Guy C. b. May 17, 1788 m. Polly Lane; Millicent b. Nov. 24, 1789 m. Isaac Townsend; Anna b. Oct. 3, 1791 m. Francis Briggs; Polly b. Sept. 17, 1793 m. Jacob Lane; Desire Elizabeth b. May 17, 1795 d. Oct. 15, 1817; Child b. 1797 d. June 1797; Huldah b. Jan. 12, 1799 d. Mar. 22, 1817; Child b. Mar. 3, 1801 d. Mar. 23, 1801; Daniel Bronson b. June 12, 1802 m. Nancy Kelly.
By Mrs. Leota Wood, R.R. #1, Charlestown, Indiana 47111.

HALL, JAMES — Fayette County

Born—1756/60.
Service—Pvt. in N.C. Roll of James Read's CO. of 1st Batt. N.C. commanded by Col. Thomas Clark. Roll of dated enl. for 3 yrs.
Proof—Nat. Archives; Patriot Index, p. 295.
Died—Sept. 20, 1826. Buried Tullis Cemetery, Columbia Twp., Fayette Co., Ind. Stones on graves.
Married—Mary Mc Curdy d. Sept. 29, 1844.
By John Conner Chapter DAR, Connersville, Indiana.

HALSTEAD, THOMAS — Fayette County

Born—Oct. 1757 Hempstead, Long Island, N.Y.

Service—Entered service July 1776, mustered out 1782. Rendered service at Fishkill, Dutchess Co., N.Y. under Capt. George Brinckerhoff for 5 or 6 days. Re-enl. under Capt. Cornelius Van Wyck, serving until after Battle of White Plains in Oct. Later called to serve on many alarms for several days at a time, often assisted in getting supplies.

Proof—Applied for pension from Half-moon, Saratoga Co., N.Y. on Sept. 5, 1832 at age 75. Pension #S13338.

Died—1843. Will probated in Fayette Co., Ind. p. 106 in Early Wills in Fayette Co. Buried family plot, south of Mary Gray Bird Sanctuary.

Married—Drusilla —— .

Children—Hickson b. 1808 d. 1885 m. (1) Delilah Martin (2) Elizabeth Jones; Stephen.

By Mrs. Louis A. Brown, 227 West 12th Street, Connersville, Indiana 47331.

HAMER, JAMES — Fayette County

Born—1764 probably N.J.

Service—Pvt. under Capt. Aaron Ogden's CO. 1st N.J. Regt. commanded by Col. Matthias Ogden. On muster roll from 1777 to 1783.

Proof—No. 8393 Bounty Warrant for 100 acres issued Feb. 11, 1800 to Philemon Thomas, Assignee. From Div. of Vet. Admin. Archives.

Died—July 5, 1837 age 73 yrs. Buried Union Cemetery, Jackson Twp. Inscription on stone reads: A Revolutionary Patriot.

By Mrs. Louis A. Brown, 227 West 12th Street, Connersville, Indiana 47331.

HANNAH, JAMES (son of Rev. Francis S. Hannah) — Knox County

Born—1760 Chester Co., Pa.

Service—Pvt. in Continental Line commanded by Col. William Russell as seen by his muster roll dated Aug. through Dec. 1777.

Proof—Gwathmey's Hist. of Virginians in the Rev. War; Sailors and Marines from 1775-1783; also James Hannah's papers for this service are found in Nat. Archives, Washington, D.C.

Died—1821. Buried lower Indiana Presbyterian Churchyard, Knox Co. Government marker.

Children—(known) Jane b. Greene Co., Pa.; Mary m. John Barrickman; Nancy b. Feb. 5, 1793 m. Abraham Rodermel; Peter b. 1799 m. Elizabeth Light; Margaret m. William Burtch; Maria b. 1805 m. (1) Thomas Docker (2) William Burtch (deceased sister Margaret's husband); Sarah m. Samuel Marshall. All the above ch. were b. in Greene Co., Pa. The following were b. in Ind.: Minerva m. Joseph Roseman; Indiana m. Esau McFall; William m. Diana Flowers; John m. Mahala Profit.

By Miss Jane B. Barekman, 3302 West Diversy Avenue, Chicago, Illinois 60647.

HANSON, JOHN — Monroe County

Born—1760.

Service—Pvt. Va. Capt. Rowland Madison's CO. 12th Va. Regt., Col. James Wood June 1777 to Nov. 1799. Enl. Dec. 23, 1776 for three years.

Proof—Patriot Index, p. 301.

Died—by Aug. 1818 Monroe Co., Ind. Mar. 1819 settlement of estate, probably Polk Twp. May be buried in Todd's Burying Ground.

Married—ca. 1782/4 Mary Magdalene Walls d. July 1, 1765. Buried Middlesworth Cemetery 1 mi. north Tower Hill, Ill.

Children—Mary Catherine b. ca. 1786 d. ca. 1806 m. ca. 1802 John May b. Apr. 28,

1783 Va./N.C. d. Nov. 22, 1849 Tower Hill, Ill.; Conrad b. Nov. 11, 1788 d. Apr. 15, 1853 Tower Hill, Ill. m. Catherine Shutts b. Feb. 5, 1794 Taswell, Clairbourne Co., Tenn. d. Jan. 16, 1883 Severy, Kan.; Kohm b. ca. 1790; Elizabeth b. 1795/97 d. 1876 Monroe Co., Ind. m. (1) John Hanson b. 1800 d. 1876 (son of her Uncle James.)

By Miss Margaret Waters, 217 West Troy Avenue, Apt. D, Indianapolis, Indiana 46225.

HENSEL, CHRISTOPHER — Franklin County

Born—1759 Adams Co., Ohio.

Service—Lt. Munson's CO., Col. Moses Hazen's Regt.

Proof—Records from Nat. Archives, Vol. 10, p. 41.

Died—June 24, 1825 Bath Twp., Franklin Co., Ind. Buried on tract of land entered from the government in 1808.

Married—(1) ———— (2) Elizabeth (Hines) Haynes b. 1772 d. June 1, 1861 m. before 1800 Ohio.

Children—(By 1) George b. 1793 m. Oct. 8, 1822 Hannah Howell; (By 2) John m. Jan. 31, 1828 Roseanne White; William m. Oct. 13, 1833 Sarah Smith Gordon; David m. Mar. 30, 1843 Sarah Phenis; Frederick m. ——; Polly m. Oct. 5, 1820 Sam Kincaid; Susannah m. Dec. 14, 1821 Jacob Girton; Anna m. Aug. 25 1828 Micajah Lewis Anthony; Eliza m. Feb. 13, 1840 John McCresman; Sarah m. —— ; Hannah m. Sept. 29, 1844 James Akers.

By Mrs. Leatha Hansel Rogers (Mrs. Kenneth), Carbon, Indiana.

HENDRIX (HENDRICKS), JACOB — Park County

Born—Scotland.

Service—Pvt. in Capt. Hendrick Schoonmaker's CO., Snyder's N.Y. Regt., Ulster Co. Militia. Was with Gen. Greene and at Valley Forge.

Proof—N.Y. in the Rev. as Colony, Vol. I, pp. 42, 180, 260, 262.

Died—1843 Parke Co., Ind.

Married—1872 Scotland Kate Thompson d. 1846.

Children—Thomas; Shelby; Jacob, Jr; Thopolis; Adam; John; Otha; Garrett; Lucy; Polly; two other daus.; George.

By Mrs. Donald Brattain, a descendant, DAR #619521, Greencastle, Indiana.

HOUSE, LEVI — Ripley County

Born—1754 Pa.

Service—Enl. May 1777 in Capt. Hooks Calico Hunting Shirt CO. Also served under Lt. Adam Row, Col. Broadhead's Washington Co., Va. (now Pa.) on Ten Mile Creek.

Proof—Applied for pension Feb. 13, 1836 Jefferson Co., Ind. age 80. #R5265.

Died—Oct. 8, 1846. Buried Old Culver Cemetery, Delaware Twp., Ripley Co., Ind. Marker placed by Ross Run Chapter DAR, Oct. 1977.

Married—Wife's name unknown.

Children—Levi P.; Cassandra b. Ky. d. Aug. 2, 1849 m. Aaron Culver; Susanna m. George Tumey; Simeon m. Nancy Phillips; Sally m. Edward Broshears; Rachel b. Jan. 30, 1812 m. Daniel Comingon; Elizabeth b. Aug. 14, 1785 m. John Hall; William; Ruth b. 1807 m. Henry Salyers; Molly/Polly m. Moses Lutz.

By Mrs. David Gibbs, RR #2, Box 82, Hopewell Road, Holton, Indiana 47023.

HOWELL, JOSHUA — Delaware County

Born—1745.

Service—Patriot. His name is among those who supplied provisions during the Rev. War.

Proof—Public Service Claim Certificates, Botetourt Co., Va. VSL Item 58 allowance to Joshua Howell for supplying beef. Signed Nov. 10, 1781; Va. State Library.

Died—July 2, 1836 age 91 yrs. Buried Collings Cemetery, Center Twp., Delaware Co., Ind.

Married—ca. 1766 Mary —— b. 1748 d. Sept. 11, 1835 age 87 yrs. Buried Collings Cemetery.

Children—David b. 1768 Va. d. after 1857 probably Floyd Co., Va. m. ca. 1790 Susannah ——; Abigail b. ca. 1770 Va. m. Dec. 29, 1788 Floyd Co., Va. David Porter; Nancy b. Nov. 7, 1777 Va. d. Apr. 22, 1852 Floyd Co., Va. m. (1) John Bryant Hilton (2) William Hancock; Joshua b. Dec. 12, 1779 Va. d. Cass Co., Mich. m. Lena ——; Thomas b. ca. 1780/2 Va. m. 1802 Montgomery Co., Va. Salley (Sarah) Stapleton; John b. Dec. 10, 1783 Va. d. Jan. 10, 1858 Wabash Co., Ind. m. Sept. 19, 1805 Montgomery Co., Va. Elizabeth Parkinson; James b. ca. 1787 Va. d. Aug. 1, 1844 Muncie, Ind. m. ca. 1808 Abigail ——; Daniel b. 1787/9 Va. d. Apr. 9, 1869 Campaigne Co., Ohio. Buried Honey Creek Baptist Church, Christiansburg, Ohio m. 1807 probably Va. Phebe Ross b. 1783 d. Jan. 1, 1856; Jeremiah b. 1793 Va. d. 1865 Wabash, Ind. Buried Treaty Cemetery m. (1) ca. 1815 Phebe —— (2) Huldah.

By Mrs. Willis K. Baker, Box 50, Artois, California 95913 and Mrs. Gerald S. Young, for Paul Revere Chapter DAR, Muncie, Indiana.

HUFF, JOHN — Fayette County

Born—ca. 1760 Pa.

Service—Pvt. in Robinson's CO. Pa. Line.

Proof—Name appears in returns of Pa. Line giving names of soldiers entitled to donations of land as reported by the Controller General, Vol. 173, p. 15.

Died—ca. 1834 Union Co. but buried Old Crandel Cemetery, Jennings Twp., Fayette Co., Ind.

Married—Martha ——.

Children—Hannah b. 1773 Pa. m. Bracken Co., Ky. James Newland.

Note—Several Pa. soldiers and their families migrated west. Those known to have finally settled in Fayette Co. are Huffs, Veatch, Milner, Pigman, Newland and Morster.

By Mrs. Louis A. Brown, 227 West 12th Street, Connersville, Indiana 47331.

HUME, JOHN — Marion County

Born—1761 Lancaster Co., Pa.

Service—Pvt. Feb. 1777 6 wks. under Capt. William Grimes and Col. Marstaller; Oct. 1777 2 mos. under Capt. Ambrose Craine and Col. Rogers; Spring 1778 1 mo. under Capt. John Barnett and Col. Rogers; Fall 1779 2 mos. under Capt. James Johnson and Col. Allen; Summer 1780 1 mo. under Capt. Barnett and Col. Allen. Served in Battle of White Marsh.

Proof—Records Div. Sur. File 31, 765 Rev. War; 3-525 Dept. Interior Bureau of Pens. Mar. 11, 1911; Patriot Index, p. 354; DAR #173068.

Died—1840 Marion Co., Ind.

Married—1787 Pa. —— Crawford d. 1828.

Children—John Crawford b. 1790 d. 1876 m. 1813 Martha McCurdy b. 1784 d. 1876; James m. Nov. 15, 1822 Jeannetta Wheelock; Margaret m. Nov. 22, 1831 Felix R. Raymond; Martha m. July 3, 1823 Joshua Sellers; Thomas b. 1797 d. 1842 m. Apr. 20, 1826 Elizabeth McCoy.

By Caroline Scott Harrison Chapter DAR, Indianapolis, Indiana.

JACKMAN, EDWARD — Dearborn County

Born—ca. 1735 probably Ireland.
Service—Pvt. 7th Class, 5th Batt. Oct. 2, 1781 in Capt. Thomas Parkinson's CO., Lt. Col. Thomas Crooke from Washington Co., Pa.
Proof—Pa. Archives, 6th Series, Vol. 2, p. 164; Eckenrode's Hist. Register, p. 411; DAR #626518.
Died—After Oct. 1, 1805. Buried in Dearborn Co., Ind.
Married— —— Barnett.
Children—Robert; William; Allan; Atwell; Richard b. July 4, 1775 m. Sarah Ramsey; Barnett.
By Mrs. Robert Dotson, 1232 Weed Lane, Vincennes, Indiana 47591.

JACKSON, WILLIAM — Fayette County

Born—ca. 1760.
Service—Pvt. N.C. Troops.
Proof—DAR #588083 and #495862; Certificate of Service from N.C. Hist. Commission.
Died—1846 Fayette Co., Ind. Probably buried on the Jackson farm.
Married—ca. 1780 Wilkes Co., N.C. Abigail Gillum b. ca. 1765 d. after 1847 Rush Co., Ind.
Children—Benjamin; Thomas; Grace; Sara; Abigail; Isiah; David.
By Mrs. Louis A. Brown, 227 West 12th Street, Connersville, Indiana 47331.

JAMISON, JAMES — Indiana

Born—July 3, 1751 Lancaster Co., Pa.
Service—Pvt. in Capt. Robert Campbell's CO. of Militia of Col. Thomas Porter's Batt.
Proof—Pa. Archives, Vol. VII, pp. 1068, 1131-1132; The Jamisons in America by E. O. Jamison, pp. 501, 504-509, 516; DAR #460597.
Died—July 3, 1821 Ind.
Married—Elizabeth Eqing b. Pa. d. Nov. 11, 1821.
Children—Samuel b. Apr. 19, 1775 m. (1) 1803 Sallie Rowland (2) 1815 Mrs. Matilda Short; John b. Aug. 12, 1779 m. Ann Beatty; Catharine b. Jan. 25, 1781 m. James Reily; Adam b. 1783 d. in infancy; Margaret b. June 27, 1784 d. Ind.; Esther b. Jan. 26, 1788 m. James Lawrence; Sarah b. Oct. 26, 1792 d. Henderson Co., Ill.; Jane b. 1794 d. in infancy; Mary b. 1795 d. 1820 Ind.
From A Roster of Revolutionary Ancestors of the Indiana Daughters of the American Revolution, Vol. I, p. 335.

JOHNSON, JAMES — Ripley County

Born—ca. 1750.
Service—Enl. in spring of 1782 serving until June 1783. Pvt. in Va. Regt. in Light Dragoons, Continental Line under Capt. Hughes, Green and Watts command.
Proof—Pension #S5203 issued 1819 through Ky. agency then transferred to Ind. Agency. Patriot Index, p. 370.
Died—Apr. 1850. Buried Cliff Hill Cemetery, Versailles, Ind., Ripley Co. Ross Run Chapter DAR marked grave in 1974.
Married—Agnes Baker.
Children—Sarah; Annie b. ca. 1830 Ky. m. James Connelly; Mary b. ca. 1801 m. William Griffith; Nancy b. ca. 1804; Abel b. ca. 1808; James; Joshua; David; Richard.
By Mrs. David L. Gibbs, RR #2, Box 82, Hopewell Road, Holton, Indiana 47023.

JUNKIN, ANTHONY — Knox County

Born—before 1768 probably Va.

Service—On the payroll of Capt. Chenowith's CO. Jefferson Co. Militia. Also on a tour of duty building Ft. Nelson 1782.

Proof—Gwathmey's Va. in the Rev., p. 439; Patriot Index, 1st Sup., p. 16.

Died—1803/4 Estate settled Nov. 1804 Knox Co., Ind. Probably buried on his farm in Harrison Twp., Knox Co., Ind.

Married—before 1791 Mary Ann ——.

Children—James b. Nov. 28, 1791 d. 1827; William b. June 12, 1794 m. Isobelle Gamble.

By Francis Vigo Chapter DAR, Vincennes, Indiana.

KEY, LANDON — Gibson County

Born—in Va.

Service—Enl. in Orange Co., Va. as Pvt. in 8th Va. Regt. commanded by Lt. Col. Thomas Posey.

Proof—Name appears on CO. Muster Roll for the mos. of Jan. to Sept. 1783. Last Roll shows he was sick in hospital. William and Landon Key (brothers) came to Gibson Co., Ind. from Warren Co., Ky. in 1808. Gibson Co., Ind. Will Record Book B, 1818-1822 and Book C, 1822-1826, p. 325.

Died—Aug. 1821 Gibson Co., Ind. Buried in cemetery 2 miles west of Princeton, Ind.

Married—(1) —— (2) June 28, 1821 Prudence Skelton Putman, widow of Rev. Soldier Daniel Putman.

Children—William m. Susan Decker; John; Betsey m. Jesse Barker; Nancy m. Samuel Wheeler; Katherine m. Payton Wheeler; Sally m. William Robb; Milly m. Charles De Priest.

By Mrs. Glenn Ford, RR #2, Princeton, Indiana 47670, a descendant of the soldiers younger brother, William.

KIMBERLIN, JOHN — Scott County

Born—1751 Bedford Co., Pa.

Service—2nd Lt. Bedford Co., Pa. Appointed Apr. 1776.

Proof—From Bill Kimberlin's original list; DAR #581775.

Died—After 1834 in Scott Co., Ind. Buried on family plot on the Kimberlin farm. Unmarked grave.

Married—ca. 1778 Ruth Jones b. 1750/60 in Va. d. Dec. 1836/7.

Children—Elizabeth b. Aug. 20, 1778 m. Barnet Bond Whitlatch; Abraham b. 1782 m. Polly Clark; Daniel b. Jan. 30, 1789 m. Ursula Brinton, dau. Rev. Soldier Robert Brinton; Nancy b. 1780/90 m. James Lemaster; Susan b. 1791 m. John Williams (?); Isaac b. 1795 m. Christina Stark; Sally (Sarah) m. Samuel Herbert; Polly (Mary) m. Daniel Williams; Jacob J. b. June 30, 1800 m. (1) Elizabeth Oldham (2) Maria Stark Carroll.

By General Charles Scott Chapter DAR, Scottsburg, Indiana.

KINCAID, SAMUEL — Dearborn County

Born—Nov. 9, 1763 probably Pa.

Service—Pvt. in Pa. A Lawrenceburg, Ind. newspaper dated 1865 states in the obituary that Samuel Kincaid was a drummer boy at Bunker Hill.

Proof—Patriot Index, p. 387.

Died—Dec. 9, 1865. Buried Old Newtown Cemetery, Dearborn Co. On May 15, 1888 removed to Greendale Cemetery in Lawrence, Ind. Small stone gives age as 97 yrs., 10 mos., 19 days.

Married—Merriam Stewart b. 1775 d. 1855.
Children—Dedamah; Alexander; Anna; Elizabeth; Warren b. 1804 N.Y. m. 1827 Dearborn Co., Ind. Lucinda Peak; Amanda; George; Samuel; William; Marie; Stewart m. Caroline ——.
By Mrs. A. G. Charlton, 310 Sunnyside Avenue, Aurora, Indiana 47001.

KINDER, PETER, SR. Montgomery County
Note—The Peter Kinder record appearing in Roster II, p. 63, is incorrect. Further research has proved that it was his father, also named Peter, who was the Rev. soldier. The complete record for Peter Kinder, Sr. is as follows:
Born—Probably Washington Co., Pa.
Service—2nd CO. 5th Batt. Pa.
Proof—Pa. Archives, 6th Series, Vol. 11, pp. 186, 198, 206; Patriot Index, p. 387; DAR #513476.
Died—1827. Will dated Jan. 23, 1827. Probated May 18, 1827 Montgomery Co., Ind. where he is probably buried.
Married—(2) Llenia (3) Dolly.
Children—Jacob m. Jan. 6, 1816 Nancy Shephard; Patsy m. Apr. 24, 1806 Abijah Metrick; Mary m. Mar. 7, 1803 John Bare; Sally b. 1768 m. 1793 John Booth; Peggy m. Aug. 5, 1802 Peter Smock; Nancy m. Feb. 4, 1816 Jessie Hicks; John m. Nov. 11, 1808 Jane Malone; Peter d. after Aug. 3, 1818 Perry Co., Ind. m. Elizabeth ——; George d. before his father and left children.
By Mrs. J. Oscar Phillips, 424 Locust Street, Boonville, Indiana 47601.

KING, GEORGE Fountain County
Born—1750 - 60.
Service—Pvt. George Rogers Clark Ill. Regt. for three yrs.
Proof—Wayland's German Element of Shenandoah Valley, pp. 144-145; Document 32 Rockingham Co., Va.; National Archives; Gwathmey; DAR #587256.
Died—Sept. 30, 1840. Buried Hershberger-Cade Cemetery near Veedersburg, Ind. Marker placed by Metamonong, Veedersburg and Richard Henry Lee Chapters, DAR.
Married—Name unknown.
Children—Mary Magdalene b. ca. 1792 Va. d. after June 28, 1860 Census m. May 15, 1810 Rockingham Co., Va. Jacob Hershberger b. ca. 1785 Va. d. Apr. 28, 1849 Fountain Co., Ind.; John m. Feb. 27, 1816 Katherine Hershberger; Peggy m. Aug. 13, 1818 Peter Crute (Crout).
By Retha Hershberger Featherstone and Iona Hershberger Nale, Box 379, Star City, Indiana 46985.

KING, HEMAN (HEMEN) Dearborn County
Born—1762/3 N.Y.
Service—Helped remove troops from Saratoga to Yorktown prior to the surrender.
Proof—Hist. of Dearborn and Ohio Co. (Ind. 1835), p. 980.
Died—July 16, 1850 age 86 yrs., 10 mos., 14 days. Buried Old Hogan Hill Cemetery, Manchester Twp., Dearborn Co. Stone.
Married—Probably Susannah ——. Grave by side of soldier stating death June 5, 1832 age 68 yrs., 3 mos., 4 days.
Children—Thurzia b. 1799 N.Y. d. July 1834 m. George Wood; John.
By Mrs. A. G. Charlton, 310 Sunnyside Avenue, Aurora, Indiana 47001.

KITCHEN, THOMAS — Gibson County

Born—April 27, 1764 Buckingham Co., Va.
Service—Drafted as a very young man in Buckingham Co., Va. Feb. ante Battle of Guilford Court House.
Proof—Pension #R5998 Va.; Pen. Rej. List 1852, p. 408. Didn't serve 6 mos. Pen. Appl. Aug. 23, 1847 age 83, Gibson Co., Ind.; Waters, p. 60.
Died—1847. Grave unlocated.
Married—Wife unknown.
Children—Unknown.
By Mrs. Charles Jamison, RR #3, Boonville, Indiana 47601.

KNIFFIN, JONATHAN — Vigo County

Born—1755 Rye, N.Y.
Service—Pvt. in Col. Abraham Brinkerhoff's Regt. of Dutchess Co., N.Y. Militia from June 1-11, 1779. Also guarded Fishkill's Landing in N.Y.
Proof—Patriot Index, p. 393; DAR #259537.
Died—1817. Buried Indian Orchard Burying Ground. Grave marked by Ft. Harrison Chapter DAR, Terre Haute, Ind.
Married—1780 Elizabeth Patience.
Children—Phoebe Elizabeth b. 1787 d. 1853 m. Caleb Crawford d. 1829. Probably other children.
By Mr. John G. Biel, 345 South 22nd Street, Terre Haute, Indiana 47803.

KYLE, JOHN — Dearborn County

Born—1756.
Service—Pvt. in 4th CO. Westmoreland Co., Pa. Militia.
Proof—Patriot Index, p. 396; Rev. Anc., Vol. I, p. 367; DAR #303106.
Died—Aug. 31, 1845 aged 89 yrs. Buried Johnson family graveyard on North Hogan Road. DAR marker placed on the old stone.
Married—Jane Watson.
Children—At least one son, Thomas b. Mar. 24, 1785 Va. d. Jan. 6, 1861 m. (1) 1815 Elizabeth Kerney d. Oct. 14, 1858 (2) 1860 Mrs. Mary Burkdoll.
By Mrs. A. G. Charlton, 310 Sunnyside Avenue, Aurora, Indiana 47001.

LAMAR, BENJAMIN — Spencer County

Born—1760 Ga.
Service—One of a group of petitioners asking for Rev. Bounty land in Washington Co., Ga. on Certificate of Col. E. Clarke, Dec. 10, 1784.
Proof—Ga. Roster of the Rev., p. 112; Hist. of Spencer and Warrick Co., Ind., pp. 263-4; Hammond Twp. Land entries 1814.
Died—Living in 1850 age 90.
Married—Jane —— b. 1765. Living in 1850.
Children—Elijah; Samuel; Uriah b. ca. 1780 Tenn. d. after 1850 Spencer Co., Ind. m. ca. 1805 Hannah (Morton) Powell d. after 1850.
By Miss Margaret Waters, 217 West Troy Avenue, Apt. D, Indianapolis, Indiana 46225.

LANGDON, JAMES — Owen County

Born—ca. 1757 England.
Service—About 6 mos. service with Capt. Williams CO. 1776 at burning of Norfolk, Va. Four mos. in Capt. Raiford's CO. Battle of Camden, S.C. Aug. 1780.
Proof—Capt. Raiford's payroll allowing James Langdon 15L 6s for service;

BLW 52778-160-55.
Died—ca. Nov. 1835. Buried either Jackson or Morgan Twp., Owen Co., Ind. according to an affidavit of a son, Zacheria. Soldier died in son's home.
Married—(1) 1778 Patsy Stevens in Johnson Co., N.C. (2) 1815 Catherine Beaman.
Children—Zacheria b. 1789 d. 1861; Winnie m. Mar. 2, 1800 Jacob Beaman; Betsy m. Apr. 5, 1799; Sally m. July 31, 1811 Samuel Beaman. Possibly other ch. by second marriage.
By Roger A. Peterson, 2745 West 12th Street, Anderson, Indiana 46011.

LEMEN, JOHN — Knox County
Born—ca. 1740 Harpers Ferry, Va.
Service—Capt. of a CO. designated as Capt. John Lemen's CO. 13th Va. Regt. commanded by Col. William Russell. His name first appears on a muster roll for the month of Aug. 1777.
Proof—Rev. Anc., Vol. I, p. 379; Patriot Index, p. 410.
Died—ca. 1809 Knox Co., Ind. Probably buried Widner Twp., Knox Co.
Married—Mary Cox b. 1753 d. after 1809 Knox Co., Ind.
Children—Gabriel D. b. July 9, 1789 Nelson Co., Ky. d. Apr. 17, 1869 Canaan, Ind. m. Nov. 18, 1823 Mary Y. Caplinger b. Feb. 10, 1806 Shelbyville, Ky. d. May 4, 1837 Canaan, Ind.; Robert m. Jane ——; Friend m. Mar. 12, 1816 Knox Co., Ind. Acey Polk; Susannah m. Robert Murphy; Samuel; Nancy m. Samuel Ledgerwood; William b. Mar. 3, 1792 Ky. m. Rebecca Boswell; John, Jr. b. ca. 1797-1800 Ky. m. May 15, 1817 Knox Co., Ind. Elizabeth/Esther Kauffman; David m. Oct. 3, 1821; Sarah Harper; Polly m. Aug. 4, 1819 Samuel Miller.
By Francis Vigo Chapter DAR, Vincennes, Indiana.

LEWIS, JOHN, JR. — Wayne County
Born—Mar. 9, 1765.
Service—Enl. Jan. 13, 1782 for 12 mos. in Mills Co. 10th Regt. of N.C. Troops. Four brothers also served in same unit. Also in War of 1812.
Proof—N.C. State Records, Vol. 16, p. 1107.
Died—After 1809.
Married—Mar. 15, 1781 Sarah Ruckman b. May 23, 1761 d. Sept. 20, 1847.
Children—Hannah b. Jan. 18, 1782 d. Oct. 19, 1865 m. Thomas Lamb; Richard b. Aug. 6, 1784 d. Nov. 26, 1819 m. Lavina Hall; Sarah b. July 19, 1787 d. Nov. 26, 1819 m. Dec. 19, 1811 Obediah Harris; Isaiah b. 1789 N.C.; John b. 1782 d. 1782; Joseph b. Feb. 6, 1794 d. Mar. 4, 1883 m. Mar. 22, 1818 Martha Boyd; Naomi b. July 30, 1796 d. May 14, 1870 m. 1816 James Harris; Martha b. Jan. 12, 1799 d. May 17, 1827 m. Apr. 10, 1817 Samuel K. Boyd; Priscilla b. July 31, 1801 d. ca. 1826 m. Dec. 29, 1820 David Martindale; Lanson b. 1805 d. 1805; Allen West b. June 14, 1809 d. Feb. 13, 1895 m. May 23, 1839 Lucy T. Hollingsworth. (Richard and Joseph both in War of 1812. Martha Boyd and Samuel K. Boyd were ch. of Samuel Boyd.)
By National Old Trails Chapter DAR, Cambridge City, Indiana.

LOGAN, PATRICK — Franklin County
Born—ca. 1754 probably Va.
Service—Served under Capt. Bell 13th Regt. commanded by Col. John Gibson in Va. Line.
Proof—Soldier's sworn statement in Probate Record Book 2, p. 306, Franklin Co., Ind. Court House (Brookville, Ind.) dated Oct. 3, 1820; Pension list roll of Ohio Certificate 15285 dated Oct. 2, 1819.
Died—after Oct. 1820.
By Mrs. Roger Smith, R. R. State Road 252E, Brookville, Indiana 47012.

LOWE (LOW), SAMUEL — Decatur County

Born—1760/65 probably Va.
Service—Served in Capt. Robert Barnett's CO. Lincoln Co., Ky.
Proof—Military Pay List. Document No. 143, LLL Collection in Va. State Library, Richmond, Va.
Died—1833 Decatur Co., Ind. Probably buried on Old Samuel Lowe farm.
Married—Sept. 28, 1787 Lincoln Co., Ky. Sarah Peter d. after 1840.
Children—Thomas m. Jane Graham; Samuel, Jr. m. Nancy Rodgers; Betsy m. James Wilson; Sally m. David Riley; Jonathan b. 1803 m. Elizabeth Whitman Vance; William P. m. Sarah English; Shelton J.
By Mrs. Robert R. Mefford, a descendant, RR #5, Valparaiso, Indiana 46383.

LYON, MOSES — Fayette County

Born—Mar. 22, 1752.
Service—In Mass. Continental Line and was placed on Pension Roll Jan. 28, 1833. He was an express rider of Cayuga Co., N.Y.
Proof—DAR #87453.
Died—Dec. 11, 1834. Buried Old Ireland Universal 1st Church Cemetery, Jennings Twp., Fayette Co., Ind.
Married—Catherine Scaddon.
Children—Mary m. John Moore; Abram m. Parmelia ——.
By Mrs. Louis Brown, 227 West 12th Street, Connersville, Indiana 47331 and A Roster of Revolutionary Ancestors of Indiana Daughters of the American Revolution, Vol. I, p. 398.

LYNCH, PETER — Harrison/Crawford County

Born—Jan. 29, 1751 Dublin, Ireland.
Service—Pvt. in the 15th Va. Regt.
Proof—Patriot Index, p. 430.
Died—Mar. 8, 1821. Probably buried near the Harrison-Crawford Co. Line (Ind.)
Married—1776 Hester Sufferon b. Apr. 30, 1759 d. Sept. 5, 1821.
Children—Abigail b. Nov. 5, 1776 m. Henry Runyan; Mary b. Apr. 2, 1778; Sophia b. Feb. 16, 1781 m. Abraham Runyan; Toletha b. Feb. 27, 1784 m. Andrew Bumgarten; Isaac b. Oct. 2, 1786; Susannah b. May 23, 1789 m. George Runyan; Peter b. Jan. 12, 1791; Hiram b. Jan. 10, 1792; John b. July 8, 1794; Rebecca b. Mar. 2, 1800 m. Charles Lewis.
By The Hoosier Elm Chapter DAR, Corydon, Indiana.

MC BROOM, HENRY — Vigo County

Born—1750-60 in Scotland or Ireland.
Service—Pvt. on roll of Capt. Phillip Albright's CO. commanded by Col. Samuel Miles, (in camp near King's Bridge, Sept. 1, 1776), Pa. Rifle Regt.
Proof—DAR #551131; Rev. Anc., Vol. I, p. 416.
Died—1825 Vigo Co., Ind.
Married—ca. 1786 Nancy Jones d. Apr. 28, 1842.
Children—William; John b. Mar. 22, 1796 m. Martha Snodgrass; Edward J. b. 1797 m. (1) Peggy Cain (2) Adley S. Forbes (3) Nancy Wade (4) Mildred Jane Insley; Henry b. 1798 m. Electa Opedyke; Elizabeth m. Price Jones; Andrew m. Jane Robinson; James Wesley m. Penina Opedyke; Nancy m. Nat Cunningham; Polly m. John Thompson; Roxana m. Dr. Thomas Opedyke; Sally.
By Fort Harrison Chapter DAR, Terre Haute, Indiana.

MC CALLISTER, EANEAS — Vanderburgh County

Born—1750 Cumberland Co., Pa.
Service—Served in Washington Co., Pa. Militia, Samuel Cunningham's 2nd Batt. June 1782.
Proof—Pa. Archives, 6th Series, Vol. 2, p. 49.
Died—1817 Warrick Co. on land which is now Vanderburgh Co. Said to be buried on the Stockwell farm.
Children—Catherine m. Osmus Barnett; Sarah m. George Kincaid; Elizabeth m. Roland Hughes; Mary m. Vincinnus K. Pharr; John m. Nancy Hughes; Clark m. Martha Hughes; Jesse m. Mary Hughes; Archibald m. Esther Barnett; Joseph m. Pauline Hoskins; Eneas m. Jane Kincaid.
By Mrs. Marvin Huff, Sr., 412 Olmstead Avenue, Evansville, Indiana 47711.

MC DONALD, JOHN — Henry County

Born—Sept. 1756 King George Co., Va.
Service—Enl. Jan. 17, 1781 Bedford Co., Va. Served in Capt. Joseph Poindexter's CO. Col. Merriwether's Regt. Va. Discharged Apr. 23, 1781. Served 6 mos. under Capt. Hall (Holt) in Va. Troops.
Proof—Received Pension 1835 Henry Co., Ind.; Patriot Index, p. 452.
Died—Dec. 12, 1845. Buried Pioneer Cemetery, Wayne Twp., Henry Co., Knightstown, Ind.
Married—Elizabeth English.
By Mrs. Willard Jordan, 520 Melody Lane, New Castle, Indiana 46247.

MC GARY, HUGH — Gibson County

Born—1744.
Service—Major in Rev. War under command of Gen. George Rogers Clark. Served from Va.
Proof—Patriot Index, p. 454.
Died—1806. Buried half mile southwest of Princeton, Ind.
Married—(1) ca. 1768 N.C. Mrs. Mary Buntin Ray b. ca. 1735 N.C. d. 1779 Ky. (2) ca. 1780 Ky. Catherine (Caty) Yocum d. ca. 1789 Ky. (3) ca. 1800 Ky. Mrs. Mary Ann Howell.
Children—(By 1) Daniel b. ca. 1770 N.C. d. 1841 Ky. m. Jan. 9, 1790 Nancy Berry b. ca. 1772 Va. d. Sept. 20, 1834 Ky.; Robert b. ca. 1772 N.C. m. (1) 1790 Ky. Dalicia Davis (2) Martha ——; William R. b. ca. 1774 N.C. m. ca. 1799 Ky. Elizabeth Davis; Hugh b. ca. 1776 Ky. d. ca. 1835 Ky. m. (1) ca. 1810 Ky. Mary Clarissa Anthony b. ca. 1787 N.C. d. July 6, 1822 Ind. (2) Sept. 7, 1826 Ind. Mrs. Polly McClain; Nancy b. ca. 1778 Ky. m. Hugh Sportsman. (By 2) Elizabeth m. John Stafford; Catherine b. ca. 1786 Ky. d. ca. 1854 Ky. m. Thomas Cardwell; John b. ca. 1788 Ky. m. Betsey Womack; Jesse b. ca. 1790 Ky. m. Catherine Robertson d. May 1818 Ind.; James b. ca. 1792 Ky. m. Patsy Thomasson. (By 3) Martha (Patsy) b. ca. 1802 Ky. m. Dec. 15, 1824 Ind. Henry Crow; Sarah (Sally) b. ca. 1804 Ind. m. July 10, 1828 Ind. Phillip Coleman.
By Mrs. Marvin Huff, Sr., 412 Olmstead Avenue, Evansville, Indiana 47711.

MC GILL, JAMES — Washington County

Born—1752 Scotland.
Service—Pvt. in 8th Pa. Regt. and later served as Sgt. under Col. Mackey. Discharged at Pittsburgh in 1783 by Capt. John Clarke.
Proof—Pa. Archives, 3rd Series, Vol. 13, p. 595. Pensioned 1819 Brackney Co., Ky. Transferred to Jefferson Co., Ind. then to Washington Co., Ind. Widow's

Pens. #W.8428 Pa.
Died—Sept. 20, 1834 Washington Co. Buried Old Cemetery Livonia, Indiana.
Married—Dec. 30, 1775 in Pa. Sarah Brashear b. 1760 d. 1854.
Children—12 known names: Daniel; James, Jr.; Thomas; Sarah Earles; Samuel; William Anthony; Isreal.
By Fred N. McGill, 107 Cleveland Avenue, Bellevue, Kentucky 41073.

MC INTOSH, PETER — Putnam County

Born—ca. 1758 Scotland.
Service—Pvt. from Halifax Co., Va. Received bounty of 200 acres of land in 1779 from Va. He was a member of the First Partisan Legion commanded by Brig. Gen. Aemand Marquis de la Rouories.
Proof—Discharge record in the Va. State Library Archives Div.; DAR #542198.
Died—ca. June 20, 1832 Putnam Co., Ind. Buried Boone-Hutcheson Cemetery. Government marker placed by Washburn Chapter DAR.
Married—Susannah Huffstutter.
Children—George Baxter b. June 22, 1788 m. Elizabeth Boone; William; Mary m. John Zenor; the soldier's will names a son-in-law, Thomas Wheeler.
By Mrs. William Boatright, RR #4, Box 54, Greencastle, Indiana 46135.

MC KITRICK, ALEXANDER — Pike County

Born—1747.
Service—Sgt. Pa.
Proof—Patriot Index, p. 456.
Died—1822. Inscription on stone at grave in Madison Twp., Pike Co., Ind. reads: 1747-1822 Sgt. 4 CO. IBN York, Pa. Militia, Rev. War.
Married—Susanna Baker.
Children—Unknown.
By Cradle of Liberty Chapter DAR, Petersburg, Indiana.

MILLER, ALEXANDER — Perry County

Born—1750 Pa.
Service—Washington Co. Militia 4th CO. 2nd Batt.
Proof—Pa. Archives.
Died—1824. Buried Lamb Cemetery Topinsport, Perry Co., Ind.
Married—Margaret Roberts.
Children—Robert; Samuel.
Listed in the Nov. DAR Magazine, 1977, p. 909.

MORGAN, ADONIJAH — Fayette County

Born—May 6, 1755 Bedford Co., Va.
Service—12 mos. service June 12, 1782 to Aug. 15, 1783 Tenn.
Proof—Received payment for service from Washington and Sullivan Co. (Later Greene Co., Tenn.); Tenn. Rev. Soldiers.
Died—1827. Buried Lick Creek Cemetery, Harrison Twp., Fayette Co., Ind.
Married—(1) Cleo Coats (2) Greene Co., Tenn. Isabella Jean/Jane McMahon of Scotland d. 1829 Ind.
Children—(By 1) Gabriel b. 1782 N.C. d. young; (By 2) Amaziah b. Greene Co., Tenn. Dec. 25, 1786; Lewis b. Nov. 13, 1788 Greene Co., Tenn. d. Jackson Co., Iowa; Ibby b. 1790 Tenn.; John Blair b. 1791 Tenn. d. Ross Co., Ohio m. 1820 Elizabeth McDonald; White b. 1794 Tenn. d. Ross Co., Ohio m. 1820 Maria Louisa McDonald; Dorcas b. Ky.; Ruth B. b. Ky.; Margaret b. 1802 Ky. d. 1827; Adonijah, Jr. b. 1804 Ky. d. Dade Co., Mo. m. Betsey Matthews;

William F. b. Ky.; Jane Clo b. Ky.
By Mrs. A. G. Charlton, 310 Sunnyside Avenue, Aurora, Indiana 47001, who secured the above data from the Nat. Genealogy Society Quarterly, Sept. 1977, Vol. 65, p. 163.

NASH, RICHARD IV — Fayette County
Born—1754 Newcastle Co., Del. (Son of Richard III and Rebecca Mac Cay.)
Service—Patriot. He transported wheat, flour and wood to Philadelphia and was taken prisoner at Delaware Bay. Later reprived and went to Philadelphia as a guide.
Proof—1885 Beer's Hist. of Fayette Co., Ind., p. 301.
Died—July 11, 1837 aged 82 yrs., 2 mos., 7 days from the inscription on stone in Wiley Cemetery, Fayette Co., Ind.
Married—Jane Barr b. 1762 Ireland d. Sept. 20, 1837.
Children—Thomas b. Sept. 15, 1785; John b. 1786; Sarah b. 1788; Jane b. 1790; Richard V. b. Dec. 30, 1798 m. Margaret Moffett; Samuel b. Aug. 31, 1801.
By Mrs. Walter Pabst, now deceased, and Mrs. Louis Brown, 227 West 12th Street, Connersville, Indiana 47331.

NEAL, ARCHIBALD — Crawford County
Born—1753.
Service—Enl. spring of 1778 in York Co., Pa. in Capt. Thomas Church's CO. Regt. commanded by Capt. Anthony Wayne until 1777. (Pa. Continental Establishment.) Discharged at Chester, Pa.
Proof—Civil Order Book A in County Clerk's Office Crawford Co. Court House, English, Ind.
Married—Margaret ——.
Children—Jonathan and possibly others.
By Ouiska Run Chapter DAR, English, Indiana.

NORMAN, JOHN — Putnam County
Born—Sussex Co., Del.
Service—Enl. shortly before the Battle of Brandywine for 6 mos. Served under Capt. Joseph Vaughn in Delaware Co. as a guard for cattle and hogs for the use of the army. After the Battle of Brandywine he was transferred to Capt. John Polk's CO. Served 6 to 8 mos. Part time as a spy.
Proof—Pension #S32416.
Died—Last payment of pension was Sept. 4, 1841. Buried Beech Grove Cemetery, Clinton Twp., Putnam Co. Grave marked by C.A.R.
No known family.
By Mrs. William Boatright, RR #4, Box 54, Greencastle, Indiana 46135.

NORTH, JOHN, SR. — Marion County
Born—1754 N.C.
Service—Enl. 1773/4/5 Ranger on S.C. frontier. 1774/5/6/7 volunteer in Ga.
Proof—Pension #R7767; 1812 Pension #R22362; Ga. Roster of Rev., p. 389; The Story of Ga. and the Ga. People, 1732-1860 by George Smith, p. 620; Original Settlers of Clinch, Ga.; Ga. Landmarks, Material and Legends by L. Knight, p. 453; Miami Co. Ohio Hist., p. 784; Nat. Archives.
Died—ca. 1850 probably in Indianapolis, Marion Co., Ind.
Married—ca. 1775 Rachel ——.
Children—John, Jr.
From A Roster of Revolutionary Ancestors of the Indiana Daughters of the American Revolution, Vol. II, p. 241.

PALMATEER, WILLIAM — Jefferson County

Born—Mar. 18, 1761 Dutchess Co., N.Y.
Service—Pvt. in Capt. Pierson's CO. from Ulster Co., N.Y. Enl. Apr. 1779.
Proof—Pension #W26290; Senate Documents Pension Poll; Colonial Hist. of N.Y., Vol. 3, p. 514 and Vol. 15, p. 442; DAR #27663; Rev. Anc., Vol. II, p. 246.
Died—Sept. 1839 Madison, Indiana.
Married—(1) ca. 1780 Poughkeepsie, N.Y. Sarah —— (2) Mar. 17, 1810 Lexington, Ky. Temperance Headington (3) Aug. 4, 1823 Lexington, Ky. Susanna Mills (4) July 25, 1835 Lexington, Ky. Mrs. Susan Pinkton (5) Mar. 21, 1837 Lexington, Ky. Mary Ann Henry who was listed as 60 yrs. on Pension papers issued in 1855.
Children—Katherine b. Oct. 25, 1795 d. Jan. 5, 1850 m. Sept. 4, 1812 Braxton Gordon Wilson b. Aug. 5, 1789 d. Mar. 16, 1836; Jane m. —— Huestead; William b. Apr. 19, 1811 d. Sept. 6, 1893 Madison, Indiana.
By General Arthur St. Clair Chapter DAR, Indianapolis, Indiana.

PALMER, SYLVANIUS — Dearborn County

Born—May 20, 1745.
Service—Pvt. in N.Y.
Proof—Patriot Index, p. 513.
Died—July 20, 1823 Manchester Twp., Dearborn Co., Ind.
Married—Sarah Finch.
Children—John Runnels m. Sarah Darling (dau. of Jacobus Darling, a Rev. Soldier); Probably other children.
By Mrs. Charles Bennington, a descendant, 15252 Senca Road, Victorville, California 92392.

PARKER, SAMUEL — Perry County

Born—1759 Dutchess Co., N.Y.
Service—Enl. 1778 Dutchess Co., N.Y. under Silas Jarman, guarding the frontier. Later served under Capt. James Talmadge's CO., Col. Hopkins N.Y. Troops. Other services with Capt. Marshall's CO., Maj. Caughron N.Y. Troops and Col. Rawlings CO.
Proof—Pension #523434; DAR #626238.
Died—1847 Perry Co., Ind.
Married—Name unknown.
Children—Walter d. Mar. 11, 1900 Perry Co., Ind. (From Perry Co. Health Dept. Records.)
By Mrs. George Wanhainen, 1 Twelfth Street, Tell City, Indiana 47586.

PARRISH (PARISH), EDWARD — Putnam County

Born—1762 N.C.
Service—Enl. Aug. 1, 1776 with Hadley's CO. 10th N.C. Regt. Served as Pvt. 18 mos. Residence during Rev. War was Buncombe Co., N.C.
Proof—Roster of Rev. Soldiers in N.C., p. 17; Pierce's Register, p. 91352.
Died—after 1826. Buried Long Branch Cemetery, Madison Twp., Putnam Co., Ind.
Married—1788/89 N.C. Susan ——.
Children—Elizabeth b. Mar. 22, 1790 N.C. d. Sept. 12, 1879 Putnam Co. m. Feb. 27, 1806 Amos Wright b. 1782 N.C. d. Oct. 2, 1870 Putnam Co.; Jesse b. 1809; Zebadee b. 1816 m. Christina Shuck; Edward; Noah; Thomas; Henry b. 1800 m. Anna Russell; James m. Nora Humphries; Susanna; Delena.
By Mrs. William Boatright, RR #4, Box 54, Greencastle, Indiana 46135.

PARSON (PIERSON), MATTHIAS — Tippecanoe County

Born—ca. 1761 ca. N.J.

Service—First served 1777/8 Union District S.C. draft. Hired as substitute then volunteer ranger. Served in Oliver Spencer's Regt. N.J. Continental Troops.

Proof—David Quckel-Meisenhelder Family; York Co. Hist. Soc. Fork Co., Pa.; DAR #416861 and #453443; Autobiography and Sermons Elder Elijah Martindale-Belle Stafford; Hist. of Martindale Family in America; Hist. Miami Co. by Boduretha.

Died—Aug. 15, 1833 Tippecanoe Co., Ind. Buried Johnson Cemetery Lauramie Twp.

Married—Nov. 27, 1783 Essex Co., N.J. Mercy (Massa) Shaw b. ca. 1763 d. Mar. 1835 Tippecanoe Co., Ind.

Children—John bpt. May 25, 1788; Abigail bpt. May 25, 1788 m. George Harter; Phebe bpt. May 25, 1788 m. Reynolds Wright; Mary (Polly) bpt. June 26, 1791 New Providence (Turkey), N.J. d. Nov. 11, 1869 Tippecanoe Co., Ind. m. Dec. 13, 1808 Montgomery Co., Ohio Robert Johnson b. ca. 1779 d. Dec. 13, 1830 Tippecanoe Co., Ind. (both buried in Johnson Cemetery, Lauramie Twp., Tippecanoe Co., Ind.); Matthias; Nathan.

By Miss Evelyn Rosemary Frantz, a descendant, 7225 Newcastle Road, Lafayette, Indiana 47905.

PASSAGE, HENRY — Bartholomew County

Born—Oct. 10, 1754 France.

Service—Henry and his father, George, came with Gen. Lafayette in 1777 and fought with the Rev. forces in N.Y. state. His father was killed by the Indians Dec. 27, 1778 in N.Y. and Henry served until close of the War. Later moved to Ohio, then to Bartholomew Co., Ind. to live with his son.

Proof—Patriot Index, p. 519.

Died—Mar. 21, 1841 in home of son near Columbus, Indiana.

Married—Mary Claus.

Children—John b. 1808 Onondaga Co., N.Y.

By Mrs. Jane Murphy, 3115 Marr Road, Columbus, Indiana 47201.

PETERSON, LEMUEL — Delaware County

Born—Feb. 22, 1764 Cumberland Co., N.J.

Service—Privateer. Mar. 1, 1777 went aboard a privateer vessel in Little Egg Harbour as a Pvt. under the command of Capt. Lemuel Sears. Cruised between N.Y. and Charlestown. Captured a British vessel, towed it to Bell's Landing on the Morris River, Cumberland Co., N.J. where proceeds were distributed and the crew disbanded on June 15, 1777. Drafted in Aug. 1777 under Gen. Rose, Capt. Benjamin Thompson and Lt. Hans Peterson at Bell's Landing and Mt. Holly, N.J. Discharged by Capt. Thorton July 4, 1778. Total service 4 mos. on the privateer vessel and 11 mos. on land.

Proof—Index Rev. War Pens. Appl., p. 887; Pension #R21900; Deed Book 2 Delaware Co., Ind., p. 50; Applied for Pension May 2, 1835 Delaware Co., Ind.

Died—after May 1835.

No family data found.

By Mrs. Gerald Young and Mrs. Kenneth Petro for Paul Revere Chapter DAR, Muncie, Indiana.

PICKERING, JACOB — Henry County

Born—Sept. 4, 1750 Bucks Co., Pa.

Service—Patriot. Subscriber of money to be used for the relief of suffering.

Proof—Wayland's Hopewell Friends Hist. and a joint committee of friends,

Strasburg, Va., p. 123; Patriot Index, p. 533.
Died—Feb. 28, 1832 Henry Co., Ind.
Married—Dec. 21, 1774 Hannah Ellis b. Nov. 15, 1750 d. May 4, 1816.
Children—Elizabeth b. Nov. 3, 1775; Eleanor b. Aug. 4, 1777; Enos b. Nov. 3, 1775 m. Sarah Conrad; Hannah b. Apr. 29, 1784; Jacob b. May 8, 1786.
By Dorothy Q Chapter DAR, Crawfordsville, Indiana.

PIERSON, MOSES — Vigo County
Born—June 9, 1765 Somerset Co., N.J.
Service—Wagoneer, N.J. Probably in summer of 1778, age ca. 13, enl. under command of Capt. Henry Southard, Quartermaster Dept. Somerset Co., N.J., Joseph Louis, Quartermaster. Drove wagon under command of Capt. Southard for about 2 yrs. until Gen. Green took command. Was in the rear of the army storming Stony Point. He was persuaded by Southard to enl. at such an early age because he was "good with horses". He went to Ky. and enl. one yr. under Capt. Platt to go against the Wabash Indians and helped to build a large Fort at a place on the Wabash then called O Post.
Proof—Pension Appl. #R8247; DAR #330147; Spencer's Hist. Ky. Baptists, Vol. 2, pp. 72-74; Microfilm M633, Roll 160 Univ. Ky. (by LDS) Nelson Co., Ky.; Marriage Bonds 1785-1832, Vol. N-Y, not paged.
Died—Feb. 1834 Pierson Twp., Vigo Co., Ind. Buried Union Cemetery, Vigo Co., Ind. Cemetery is now in middle of Amax Coal strip mines and inscriptions on stones can no longer be read.
Married—Feb. 19, 1787 Nelson Co., Ky. (1) Dorcas Taylor, Dau. William and Rachel (Thompson) Taylor, d. ca. 1823 Nelson Co., Ky. (2) Eunice ——.
Children—(By 1. No issue by 2) (All ch. b. in Nelson Co., Ky. Exact order not known.) John b. ca. 1821 m. Sept. 30, 1811 Sally Mc Donald; Rachel b. ca. 1834 m. May 22, 1812 Gerard Briscoe; Eunice b. ca. 1834 m. (1) Dec. 13, 1818 James Vittitow (2) Sept. 7, 1819 Elijah Middleton; Isaac d. prior Nov. 1834 Sullivan Co., Ind. (estate probated) m. Feb. 18, 1819 Bullitt Co., Ky. Nancy Grundy; Wyllys/Willis d. ca. 1798 d. prior Sept. 21, 1827 Shelby Co., Ky. m. May 2, 1820 Mary Jane Stone; Elizabeth b. June 27, 1796 d. Sept. 3, 1876 Vigo Co., Ind. m. Dec. 5, 1822 Owen Thomas; Mary b. Sept. 11, 1801 d. Feb. 12, 1889 Vigo Co., Ind. m. Sept. 27, 1824 John C. Fosworthy; Sarah m. Dec. 23, 1816 Jesse Whitaker; Moses b. 1805 d. 1845 New Orleans m. Jan. 19, 1826 Vigo Co., Ind. Mary Liston; Taylor b. Apr. 17, 1808 d. Oct. 26, 1875 Vigo Co., Ind. m. July 31, 1827 Ruth Crawford; Margaret m. Jan. 11, 1827 Vigo Co., Ind. Jacob Kester. (All ch. except John, Rachel and Eunice came to Indiana.)
By Miss Mary M. Morgan, 6040 Crittenden Avenue, Indianapolis, Indiana 46220. (Miss Morgan has a great deal of documented proof for both service and lineage.)

POWERS, ISAAC — Warrick County
Born—ca. 1755 King Williams Co., Va.
Service—Patriot. Furnished a carriage.
Proof—Va. Civil Service Claims.
Died—July 30, 1834. Probably buried at Freedoms Cemetery, formerly Munday Cemetery or Powers Cemetery.
Married—Abigail ——.
Children—John b. 1788 m. (1) Sarah Blackford; Charles b. 1800 m. Nancy Jones; Massie b. 1804 m. Jane Holmes; Isaac b. 1807 m. Philenna Rice; Abigail b. 1811 m. Samuel Gentry; George b. 1814 m. (1) Aggt Gentry (2) Hannah Day (3) M. J. Ervin; Mariah b. 1816 m. William Scales, Jr.
By Mary Leslie Harrison, DAR #600963, Capt. Jacob Warrick Chapter DAR, Boonville, Indiana.

PRITCHETT, JOHN Roster I, p. 300 Gibson County

Note—Since this is a general correction the complete record is given.

Born—Apr. 6, 1757 Pasquotank Co., N.C.

Service—Enl. Mar. 1776 Halifax, N.C. in Capt. William Brinkley's CO. 3rd N.C. Regt. commanded by Col. Jetha Summer. Served as Capt. in Col. Benjamin Sewell's N.C. Regt. 1779-1781.

Proof—Pension Appl. 1818 #R201829. Rejected because he owned too much land. Reinstated in 1834. Ind. Pension #3751, Oct. 20, 1818. N.C. Hist. Commision certified by N.C. Rev. Army Acts, Vol. 8, p. 36, Folio 1.

Died—June 21, 1842. Buried on his farm in Gibson Co., Ind.

Married—1781 Elizabeth Whitehurst b. May 10, 1767 d. Apr. 7, 1828. Buried on their farm in Gibson Co., Ind. Later both bodies were removed to Blythe Chapel Cemetery west of Fort Branch, Gibson Co., Ind.

Children—Presley b. Jan. 22, 1782 m. Martha ——; Charles b. 1764 m. Parmeal; Lydia b. Nov. 4, 1786; Sarah b. Apr. 23, 1788 d. 1867 m. (1) Nicholas Teal (2) William R. McGary; John (Juda) b. Sept. 16, 1796 d. Sept. 1868 m. Sarah ——; Elisha b. Apr. 16, 1799 d. Jan. 20, 1853 m. July 31, 1823 Elizabeth Rutledge; Polly b. 1802 m. Mar. 8, 1821 Stephen Meade; Nancy b. Jan. 1804 d. 1876 m. (1) Dec. 16, 1821 Ebenzer R. Cooper (2) Harrison Mc Gray (3) William Conner; Wright Bond b. Oct. 1806 m. Feb. 25, 1831 Eliza McGray Powel.

By Mrs. James Margedant, State Chairman Lineage Research, 428 South Alvord, Evansville, Indiana 47714.

PUTMAN, DANIEL Gibson County

Born—Jan. 1, 1764.

Service—Pvt. under Col. Brandon's Regt. of S.C. Militia. Received pay for military service. Was associate Judge, Gibson Co., Ind. 1813-1810.

Proof—S.C. Archives, p. 1 FFB, 2 FFB; Audited accounts for militia duty.

Died—July 19, 1816.

Married—Jan. 5, 1786 Prudence Skelton b. Apr. 16, 1770.

Children—Hazeal b. May 7, 1787; Lavina b. Nov. 7, 1789; Reading b. Apr. 29, 1792; Elijah b. May 19, 1794; William b. Mar. 15, 1795; Thomas b. July 30, 1798; Ezekial b. Jan. 19, 1805.

By Mrs. M. Troutman, 620 South Main Street, Princeton, Indiana 47670.

REEL, JOHN Gibson County

Born—1764.

Service—Pvt. N.C. Enl. as substitute; Col. Lees.

Proof—Pension #W 9619 N.C.; Waters, pp. 84-85; Exec. Journal of Ind. Territory 1800-1816, Exec. Proc. of Ind. 1816-1836, p. 83; Widow Pens. Appl. Nov. 8, 1842 Gibson Co., Ind.

Died—Mar. 3, 1828 age 64.

Married—Nov. 14, 1790 Catherine Stucky (Stokey), dau. Martin Stucky, b. Oct. 12, 1771/2/3.

Children—Frederick b. 1791; Henry b. 1793; Samuel b. 1795; David b. 1797; Elizabeth b. 1800; Moris (Mons) b. 1801; Emanuel b. 1802; Nancy b. 1808; Lucinda b. 1810; James b. 1813; and one other.

By Mrs. Charles Jamison, Past State Historian, R.R. #3, Boonville, Indiana 47601.

REID, GEORGE Warrick County

Born—ca. June 12, 1760 King William Co., Va.

Service—Enl. summer 1790 Onslow Co., N.C. CO. of Mounted Men, Col. Thomas Bloodworth, Major James Love, Capt. John Mc Clamma.

Proof—Pension #R8658. Letter in pension file of William Williams #S.32597; Pension Appl. Oct. 7, 1847 Warrick Co. aged 87; Rev. Anc., Vol. I, p. 531; Patriot Index, p. 560.
Died—1855. Buried near Boonville, Warrick Co., Ind.
Married—Grace Utterback.
Children—Henderson; Jim; Joseph; Clayburn; Menard; George; Armer b. Feb. 22, 1802/05 m. Feb. 1823 Mary (Polly) Phillips; Waldon; Bill; Alfred; Susie m. Thomas Leslie; Nancy m. Bill Abshire; Betsey m. George C. Reed.
By Miss Margaret Waters, 217 West Troy Avenue, Apt. D, Indianapolis, Indiana 46225.

RHOADS, DANIEL — Vigo County

Note—Records in Pension Office showed this soldier had gone to Edgar, Ill. before death, so he was listed there in Roster I, p. 405. Either the soldier returned to his home in Vigo Co., Ind. or his body was brought there for burial because members of Fort Harrison Chapter DAR, have located the grave in Pisgah Cemetery as Grave #1, Lot 114, in the N.E. part of Sec. 4 T 12, R 10.
Born—Oct. 5, 1758.
Service—Pvt. in Pa.
Proof—His name appears on the 1818 and 1835 Pension Lists.
Died—Apr. 8, 1838. Buried Pisgah Cemetery, Sugar Creek Twp., Vigo Co., Ind.
Married—(1) Eva Foust (2) Elizabeth Newman.
Children—Names unknown.
By Fort Harrison Chapter DAR, Terre Haute, Indiana.

RICHARDSON, SAMUEL — Dearborn County

Born—ca. 1755 probably in Vt.
Service—Pvt. in Capt. Boydin's CO. 1778.
Proof—DAR #585693.
Died—ca. 1807 Dearborn Co., Ind. Grave not located.
Married—Elizabeth ——.
Children—Samuel b. Aug. 8, 1786 m. June 13, 1807 Elizabeth Marsh; Gershom b. Mar. 10, 1784 m. Experience ——; William.
From A Roster of Revolutionary Ancestors of the Indiana Daughters of the American Revolution, Vol. I, p. 537.

RIDGLEY, HENRY — Fayette County

Born—1755 Md.
Service—Commissioned Capt. on Dec. 10, 1776 in 3rd Md. Regt. and served to Aug. 29, 1778. He is also listed on the rolls for different periods of service.
Proof—Nat. Archives Office. Researcher #R3835.
Died—1824. Buried Robinson Chapel Cemetery, Waterloo Twp., Fayette Co. Grave marked.
Married—Jane Price d. Feb. 13, 1855 age ca. 90 yrs. Buried same cemetery. Gravestone still legible.
By Mrs. Louis A. Brown, 227 West 12th Street, Connersville, Indiana 47331.

ROSS, JOHN — Fayette County

Born—July 7, 1761 Brunswick Co., Va.
Service—Enl. from Newberry Co., S.C. in 1779. Applied for pension in Madison Co., Ky. Aug. 1832 age 71. Served under Capt. Middleboro and Col. Lynde. Marched from S.C. through Ga. and back again several times. In the spring of 1780 he volunteered again, joining Sumpters army. Wounded

and returned home 1781. Served a total of 18 mos.
Proof—Pension #S31336.
Died—Oct. 10, 1844. Buried in Hanson Cemetery, Jenning Twp., Fayette Co., Ind.
Married—Elizabeth ——. Pension makes no mention of ch.
By Mrs. Louis A. Brown, 227 West 12th Street, Connersville, Indiana 47331.

ROTHROCK (RODROCK), PETER — Crawford County

Born—1755 Bucks Co., Pa.
Service—Pvt. in Capt. Christopher Wignor's 6th CO. 2nd Batt. Bucks Co., Pa. Militia with the notation "gone out of the state" according to the evidence of an Appeal Book for the yr. 1780.
Proof—Commonwealth of Pa. in the Pa. Hist. Museum Bldg., Box 1026, Harrisburg, Pa. 17120.
Died—Feb. 4, 1826. Buried Rothrock Cemetery, Crawford Co., Ind.
Married—Margaret Heidner b. 1756 Pa. d. Aug. 8, 1842 Crawford Co., Ind.
Children—Solomon b. 1786 Pa. d. 1867 Harrison Co., Ind. m. Sally Smallman b. 1795 d. 1860; Henry Peter b. Sept. 8, 1792 d. Feb. 22, 1871 m. 1824 Lydia Bounds d. 1879; Mary b. 1802 d. 1872 Crawford Co., Ind. m. Joseph Wilson.
By Ouiska Run Chapter DAR, English, Indiana.

ROYSE (RICE), FREDERICK — Washington County

Born—ca. 1750 Bedford Co. Pa.
Service—Enl. with the Rangers on the frontier 1778-1783 for Bedford Co., Pa.
Proof—Gen. Bartholomew Co. Hist. by Brout & Fuller, pp. 869-870; DAR #554789.
Died—Feb. 13, 1826 Washington Co., Ind.
Married—ca. 1778 Sarah De Witt b. N.J. d. after Sept. 24, 1825 Washington Co., Ind.
Children—John b. ca. 1779 m. Hannah ——; Hannah b. 1783 m. —— Campbell; William b. Apr. 8, 1785 m. Martha Mc Guire; Martin b. June 9, 1789 m. Catherine Evans; Gabriel b. 1789 m. Sarah Ann (Sally) Whortel; Sarah b. 1792 m. Levi A. Nugent; Rebecca m. Barnibas Mc Fall; Lydia m. Elijah Van Landingham; Elizabeth m. William Edmonson; Benjamin m. Nellie Lippton.
By Alexander Hamilton Chapter DAR, Franklin, Indiana.

RUDDELL, SARAH BARNES BEGGS (Mrs. Stephen) — Clark County

Born—1745 Va.
Service—Patriot. Furnished supplies to Va. Continental Troops.
Proof—Hist. of Rockingham Co., Va., p. 96 "paid Mar. 20, 1782 for linen, tents, flour, beef, pasturage, rations to Continental Va. Troops."; DAR #265359; Patriot Index, 3rd Sup., p. 43.
Died—after 1833 Clark Co., Ind.
Married—(1) 1765 Thomas Beggs b. 1730 d. 1780 Petersburg, Va. (2) Stephen Ruddell.
Children—John b. 1766 m. Hannah Thomas; James b. Apr. 4, 1768 m. Mary Custer; George b. ca. 1770; Elizabeth b. Aug. 11, 1773 m. John Naylor; Charles b. Oct. 30, 1775 m. (1) Dorothy Trumbo (2) Mary Ruddell.
By Fort Vallonia Chapter DAR, Spencer, Indiana.

SEASE (SEAS, CEASE, SEES), MICHAEL — Jackson County

Born—1764 Lancaster Co., Pa.
Service—Enl. Apr. 1782 in CO. commanded by Ensign James Gagsby under Col. Campbell for 6 mos. in Pa. Re enl. Mar. 1783 for 2 mos. under Capt. Hugh Martin.
Proof—Pension #S9475.

Died—June 23, 1843 probably buried in Jackson Co., Ind.
Married—(1) Feb. 24, 1810 Westmoreland Co., Pa. Rebecca Miller. Lived in Va. then moved to Jackson Co., Ind.
Children—(By 1) Michael, Jr.; Jeremiah.
By John H. Lunsford, Librarian and Genealogical Instructor, 1207 South 5th Street, Terre Haute, Indiana 47802.

SEE, JOHN — Henry County

Born—Oct. 10, 1757 Hardy Co., Pa./Greenbrier Co., Va. now W. Va.
Service—Enl. 1776 Va. State Militia. Served 3 yrs, in Botetourt Co., Va. under command of Col. James Wood of the 12th Va. Regt.
Proof—Rev. Anc., Vol. I, p. 568; Patriot Index, p. 602; 1835 Pension List, Vol. 3, p. 53.
Died—Jan. 2, 1834/1837. Buried unmarked grave on his farm half mile west of Lewisville, Ind. on U.S. 40.
Married—Sept. 3, 1780 Greenbrier Co., Va. Margaret Jarrett b. 1761 d. 1836 Kosciusko Co., Ind.
Children—David b. 1783 m. 1810 Lee Jarrett; (Garred) Jarret b. 1785 d. 1857 m. Flora Garret (cousin); Mary (Polly) b. Dec. 22, 1787 m. 1804 John Nugent; Charles Frederick b. 1790 m. Sarah Milburn; Elizabeth m. Elihu Ellis; Hannah b. 1795 d. 1866 m. Wesley Pryor; John, Jr.; Michael m. Hannah Nugent (Nugens).
By Mrs. Frank Williams, R.R. #1, Box 54, Knightstown, Indiana 46148.

SHOEMAKER, SIMON — Fountain County

Born—Oct. 24, 1757 Northumberland Co., Pa.
Service—Served in capacity of Ranger; Pvt. from Northumberland, Pa. 1778-1783. Pvt. in Capt. James Bovard's CO.
Proof—DAR #536537; Kansas DAR Directory (1955), p. 53; Patriot Index, p. 614.
Died—Aug. 29, 1830 Hillsboro, near Crawfordsville, Ind., Montgomery Co.
Married—1785 Barbara Ballou (Belews) b. Apr. 15, 1770 Greenbrier, Va. (now W. Va.) d. July 30, 1819 Pa.
Children—Catherine.
By Miss Margaret Waters, 217 West Troy Avenue, Apt. D, Indianapolis, Indiana 46225.

SKAATS, JAMES — Dearborn County

Grave found in York Ridge Cemetery, Kelso Twp., Dearborn Co., Ind. A very old stone marks the grave with the following inscription "U.S. Soldier, Rev. War." No further information found.
By Mrs. A. G. Charlton, 310 Sunnyside Avenue, Aurora, Indiana 47001.

SKELTON, WILLIAM — Warrick County

Born—ca. 1745 probably Va.
Service—Patriot. Supplier of horses in S.C.
Proof—Revill's Claim S.C.; DAR #57914; Patriot Index, 2nd Sup., p. 57.
Died—ca. 1825 Warrick Co., Indiana.
Married—ca. 1767 Sarah ——.
Children—Jacob b. ca. 1768 S.C. d. Sept. 23, 1853 m. probably 2nd Ede (both buried Providence Church Cemetery, Gibson Co., Ind.); Prudence b. Apr. 16, 1770 Union Co., S.C. d. Washington Co., Ark. m. (1) Jan. 5, 1786 Daniel Putman, Rev. Soldier (2) June 28, 1821 Landon Key, Rev. Soldier; Infant b. 1772 d. 1772; John b. 1774 Union Co., S.C. d. Dec. 15, 1827 Gibson Co., Ind.

m. ca. 1797 Sarah ——; Infant son b. 1778 d. 1778; Mary b. Apr. 17, 1782 Union, S.C. d. Feb. 10, 1850 Pike Co., Ind. m. 1803 William Levi Scales; Zachariah b. Sept. 24, 1784 Union, S.C. d. Dec. 22, 1856 Warrick Co., Ind. m. (1) Mar. 10, 1803 Nancy Jane Scales b. Feb. 8, 1783 Union Dist., S.C. d. May 24, 1839 Warrick Co., Ind. (2) Dec. 19, 1839 Elizabeth Scales; Infant Dau. b. 1786 d. 1786; Ralph b. May 16, 1787 Union, S.C. d. Mar. 30, 1861 Washington, Ark. m. (1) Jan. 16, 1810 Fanny Lathom (2) 1825 Cassania Conner; James b. ca. 1791 Pendleton, S.C. d. Mar. 15, 1814 Gibson Co., Ind. m. 1813 Sarah Roberts.

By Mrs. David Eugene Taylor, a descendant, DAR #591944, RR #1, Box 211, Oakland City, Indiana 47660.

SMITH, CALEB — Fayette County

Born—Sept. 24, 1760 Hadley, Mass.

Service—Pvt. in Mass.

Proof—Patriot Index, p. 624; DAR #110056.

Died—Nov. 1, 1818 Columbia Twp., Fayette Co., Ind. Buried Halstead Cemetery. Grave marked by John Conner Chapter DAR, Oct. 1978.

Married—Nov. 25, 1784 Olive Hibbard (Hubbard).

Children—One dau., Sophia, is known, m. Jan. 1818 Joseph Smith.

By Mrs. Louis A. Brown, 227 West 12th Street, Connersville, Indiana 47331.

SMITH, JACOB — Fayette County

Born—1725 Pa.

Service—Pvt. in Pa. Bounty Warrant #10329 issued Nov. 5, 1791 to Jacob Lunckle or Sumckle, assignee, shows he received 100 acres of land for service. And Archives states he had many military records from Rev. War.

Proof—Patriot Index, p. 676; Nat. Archives; Fayette Co., Ind. Hist.

Died—Thought to be buried in Wiley Chapel Cemetery since his wife is buried there.

Married—Elizabeth —— d. July 20, 1819.

Children—A grandson, Sanford Smith, lived on the Jacob Smith farm in Harrison Twp.

By Mrs. Louis A. Brown, 227 West 12th Street, Connersville, Indiana 47331.

SMITH, THADDEUS (son of Eliphalet and Anna) — Franklin County

Born—May 6, 1742 Amwell Twp., Hunterdon Co., N.J.

Service—Pvt. in Capt. John Phillip's CO., Col. Chamber's 3rd Regt., Hunterdon Co. Militia N.J. Served month tours in 1776 and 1778, claiming total service about one yr.

Proof—Adjutant Gen. records N.J. Pension Certificate #5233; Widow's Pension #9658; DAR #533103; Rev. Anc., Vol. I, p. 594.

Died—Apr. 12, 1839 Franklin Co., Ind. Buried Cedar Grove, Ind.

Married—1781/2 Anne Hise b. May 6, 1752 Hunterdon Co., N.J. d. 1845 Franklin Co., Ind.

Children—Nancy b. July 2, 1783 m. Peter Updike; Benjamin b. Jan. 1, 1787; Zopher b. Oct. 12, 1789; Samuel b. May 12, 1792 m. Lutetia Updike; Ely b. Oct. 20, 1794 m. Elizabeth Rounzoin; Eliza b. Dec. 20, 180?; Ora/Oca b. Dec. 10, 18— m. Anthony Abel; Jonathan Waters b. Oct. 21, 1804.

By Mrs. Leslie M. Baker, a descendant, 204 Fifth Street, Aurora, Indiana 47001.

SOFIELD, LEWIS — Fayette County

Born—Not known.

Service—Enl. Elizabethtown, N.J. CO. B, Jersey Blues.

Proof—Pension #W.8297 N.J.
Died—Aug. 29, 1838 Connersville, Ind.
Married—Oct. 13, 1785 N.J. Phebe Woodruff b. June 5, 1767 d. June 4, 1872 Richmond, Ind.
Children—None listed in Widow's Pension appl. Her will lists sole legatee as Susan R. Moore of Richmond, Indiana.
From Water Sup., p. 95.

STEWART, JAMES — Ohio County

Born—ca. 1755.
Service—War Dept. says service possible Fayette Co., Pa.
Proof—War Dept.; Obituary notice Western Statesman, Lawrenceburg, Ind; Hist. Ohio Co., p. 200; Will Dearborn Co., Book I, p. 24.
Died—Sept. 15, 1833 age 78 Rising Sun, Ind.
Married—May Mc Collough.
Children—William; James; Torrance; John; Ann m. —— Mc Pherson; Mary; Margaret m. John Mc Cabe; Jane m. Nov. 2, 1822 Dearborn Co., Ind. Conrad Barriclow.
By Mrs. A. G. Charlton, 310 Sunnyside Avenue, Aurora, Indiana 47001.

STONER, JOHN — La Porte County

Born—1750 probably Dauphin Co., Pa.
Service—Served as Capt. in Pa. Line.
Proof—Pension # S4745.
Died—Spring of 1835. Buried Old Miller Cemetery about three miles east of La Porte, Ind. Government stone and S.A.R. marker on his grave.
Married—Mary —— age 59 in 1820 pension appl.
Children—Abram d. 1829 Montgomery Co., Ohio m. (1) Catherine Folmer d. 1803/06 (2) Sarah —— b. May 9, 1786 d. May 10, 1856 Buried Adams Cemetery, Porter Co., Ind.; Jacob d. before 1850 Montgomery Co., Ind. m. Barbara —— b. 1793 d. after 1850; Juliana b. Pa. 1799.
By Mrs. Rue E. Green, La Porte, Indiana 46350.

STUCKER, HENRY — Jefferson County

Born—Before 1766 Northampton Co., Pa. (son of Rev. Soldier George Stucker)
Service—Patriot. Defender of Bryan's Station, Va. and Ky.
Proof—Glenn's Ky. in Retrospect, p. 211; Stucker's Michael Stucker of 1759 and His Kinsmen, pp. 11, 134; DAR Sup. #548765.
Died—Will proved Nov. 20, 1834 Jefferson Co., Ind. Buried Stucker Cemetery near Saluda, south of Madison, Jefferson Co., Ind.
Married—(1) Unknown (2) 1795 Woodford Co., Ky. Lydia Childress.
Children—John b. 1796; Margaret b. Sept. 12, 1800 Woodford Co., Ky. d. Mar. 3, 1873 Fountain Co., Ind. Buried Centennial Cemetery near Yeddo m. May 25, 1820 Jefferson Co., Ind. George Redenbaugh b. Dec. 18, 1793 Cumberland Co., Pa. d. May 25, 1884 Fountain Co., Ind. Buried Centennial Cemetery; David b. ca. 1807; Jacob b. Dec. 9, 1808 m. Jane Cantwell; Stephen b. 1809 m. —— Rhodes; Amy b. ca. 1812 m. Robert Walker; Willis; Eli; George b. ca. 1818 m. Jan. 19, 1843 Jefferson Co., Ind. Cordelia Brown; Sarah Ann b. May 10, 1820 m. Oct. 23, 1843 Jefferson Co., Ind. William Plake.
By Retha Hershberger Featherstone and Iona Hershberger Nale, Box 379, Star City, Indiana 46985.

STUCKER, MICHAEL — Jefferson County

Born—Dec. 23, 1759 Berks Co., Pa. (son of George and Martha)

Service—Served in Northampton Co., Pa. Militia under Capt. Jacob Arndt's CO. along with his father prior to 1780. Nov. and Dec. 1780, he is listed on payroll at Bryan Station, Ky. In Aug. 1782 he and others defended the Fort.
Proof—Pa. Archives, Series 5, Vol. 4, p. 350; IPD No. 36; Payroll of Capt. William Hogan's Militia.
Died—Mar. 25, 1830. Will recorded in Book C, p. 27, Jefferson Co., Ind. Buried Old Stucker Cemetery, Saluda Twp. on farm of Earl Bowyer, Rt #1, Hanover, Ind.
Married—Mar. 1, 1785 Ky. Nancy Vaugh d. Oct. 19, 1838. Buried Old Stucker's Cemetery.
Children—George b. 1786 d. 1813; John b. 1788 m. (1) Sarah Mitchel (2) Lucinda Mitchel; Jacob b. 1789 d. 1863 m. Elizabeth Righthouse; Michael b. 1799 d. 1861 m. Zerelda Brooks; Polly b. 1793 d. 1835 m. David Stucker (a cousin); Nancy b. 1795 d. 1834 m. John Stansberry; Susanna b. 1798 d. 1863 m. John Stucker (a cousin); Martin b. 1801 d. 1863 m. (1) Eliza Mobley (2) Hannah Crisman; Jeptha b. 1805 d. 1889 m. Elizabeth Bowman.
By Mrs. Clara M. Turner, a descendant, 210 Carroll Street, Beaver Dam, Wisconsin 53916.

TACKET, LEWIS, JR. Henry County
Born—Sept. 23, 1765 Va. (son of Lewis Tackett, Sr., a Rev. Soldier)
Service—Pvt. on Roll of Capt. John Morris' CO. of Rangers. At Michael Lee's at Point Pleasant until after Lee's death, then at Col. Clendinen's.
Proof—Va. Roll Muster from Aug. 11, 1792 to Dec. 31, 1793; Calendar of Va. State Papers; Lang's Tackett-Fletcher Pioneers; Waters, p. 33.
Died—Feb. 14, 1865. Buried Lewisville Cemetery, Dudley Twp., Henry Co., Ind. Stone placed by Sarah Winston Henry and Major Hugh Dinwiddie Chapters DAR.
Married—1795/6 Bath Co., Va. Mary Hicklin d. Oct. 11, 1835. Buried with husband.
Children—(All b. in Kanawha Co., Va. now W. Va.) Mary (Polly); Elizabeth; Keziah; Lewis.
By Mrs. Leslie Smalley, a descendant, 321 Pleasant View Drive, New Castle, Indiana 47362.

TAYLOR, DAVID Fayette County
Born—Dec. 25, 1759.
Service—Pvt. and Wagonmaster in Va. Came to Fayette Co. early 1800's from S.C. and purchased land 1814 in Fayette Co., Ind.
Proof—Patriot Index, p. 667; Early History of Fayette Co., Ind.; 1875 Atlas of Fayette Co., Ind.
Died—1844. Buried Old Waters Cemetery, Jackson Twp., Fayette Co., Ind. He was one of the Trustees for this old cemetery.
Married—Nancy Hingston (Hinkston), a dau. of Thomas Hingston, a pioneer of Jackson Twp.
Children—Nancy m. David Taylor (cousin).
By Mrs. Louis Brown, 227 West 12th Street, Connersville, Ind. 47331.

TERRILL (TYRRELL), ENOCH Dearborn County
Born—1747.
Service—CO. B, 7th Regt. Pa.
Proof—Book 29, pp. 580-581 Commissioners Record in the Auditors Office in Dearborn Co., Ind.
Died—1830. Buried Old Hogan Hill Baptist Church Cemetery. Government stone.

Married—Sarah ——.
By Mrs. A. G. Charlton, 310 Sunnyside Avenue, Aurora, Indiana 47001.

THOMAS, JOHN — Vigo County

Born—Apr. 10, 1763 Frederick Co., Va.
Service—Under Capt. Robert Ferrel, Major Louden, Col. Zachariah Morgan, Gen. George Rogers Clark in Pa. and Va. in 1781 and 1782. He also served under Capt. Van Tress and Col. Floyd.
Proof—Photo copy of service from Washington and receipts for tombstones from government.
Died—Oct. 16, 1838. Buried Old Brown Cemetery, Pierson Twp., Vigo Co., Ind. Government marker dedicated by Fort Harrison Chapter DAR, Feb. 4, 1960. His son, Owen, and wife, Elizabeth, are also buried here.
Married—(1) Susanah Hodgen in Va. (2) Rebecca (Hodgen) Keith, a widow.
Children—Owen m. Elizabeth; Isaac m. Polly Watts; Robert m. Letitia Miller; Henry m. Sally Thomas; Hardin m. Sarah Larue; Joseph; Hezekiah m. Lecretia Thomas.
By Mrs. John G. Biel, 345 South 22nd Street, Terre Haute, Indiana 47803.

THOMAS, JOHN — Wayne County

Born—June 6, 1743 (son of Stephen).
Service—Patriotic service in S.C.
Proof—Patriot Index, p. 674.
Died—Nov. 1814.
Married—Molly Clark b. Nov. 19, 1748 d. Nov. 19 in her 92nd yr. Both are buried Friends Church Cemetery, the Old New Garden Cemetery. Stones mark the graves with most of the above data on them.
By Mrs. Herbert Meier, Richmond, Indiana.

THORN, JOSEPH — Jefferson County

Born—1743 Ireland.
Service—Pvt. in Capt. White's CO. 5th Batt. Washington Co. Militia Pa.
Proof—Pa. Archives, 6th Series, Vol. 2, p. 189; An officers list of the 4th, 5th and 6th Class of Capt. White's CO., 5th Batt. of Washington Co., Pa. Militia includes the name of Joseph Thorn in the 5th Class on June 10, 1782.
Died—Nov. 23, 1829 Jefferson Co., Ind.
Married—ca. 1778 Westmoreland Co., Pa. Elizabeth Craig b. Sept. 18, 1757 d. June 11, 1826.
Children—Jane b. Feb. 20, 1780 m. Robert Cathcart; Sarah b. Sept. 14, 1781 m. (1) Aaron Aimes (2) James Travis; Samuel b. Dec. 8, 1783 m. Sarah Travis; John b. Mar. 8, 1786 m. Margaret Culbertson; William Wilson b. Mar. 16, 1788 m. Charlotte Austin; Robert b. May 25, 1790 m. Lydia Moorhead (?); Janus b. Jan. 9, 1793 d. young; Elizabeth b. May 25, 1795 m. —— Armstrong; Alexander Craig b. Sept. 5, 1797 m. Elizabeth Taylor; Joseph b. May 5, 1800 d. young.
By Caroline Scott Harrison Chapter DAR, Indianapolis, Indiana.

TROTTER, JOHN — Shelby County

Born—1757.
Service—Enl. June 1774 as Pvt. in Va. Continental Line under Capt. John Neville's 12th Va. Regt. commanded by Col. James Wood and brigade commanded by Gen. Charles Scott. Served 5 yrs. Was in Battles of Brandywine, Germantown, Storming of Stoney Point. Was taken prisoner at Charleston, S.C. Made his escape and returned to his home about 20 miles

from Winchester, Va. He reported to recruiter at Winchester that he had escaped from the British. Was told to return home and if needed would be called. He was not called into service again. He had to prove his service as he had no discharge papers when he applied for a pension.

Proof—Pens. #S42046. Nat. Archives Certificate for pension #16407, Jan. 28, 1820. Land Warrant #2875 for 200 acres in Ky. Apr. 5, 1784. Transfer of pension from Lincoln Co., Ky. to Adams Co., Ohio 1825.

Died—ca. 1835. Last payment of pension made Mar. 1835 Shelby Co., Ind. which stated he had lived in Ind. for 5 yrs. Nat. Archives, Vol. E, p. 167.

Married—Wife unknown.

Children—Lewis b. June 27, 1787 d. Apr. 11, 1879 (these dates from tombstone in Trotter Cemetery, Adams Co., Ohio) m. Betsy (Elizabeth) Piatt Feb. 19, 1827 Adams Co., Ohio; Betsey b. Ky. m. Oct. 4, 1821 Joseph Spurgin; Ann (Amy) b. Ky. m. Nov. 28, 1822 Stephen Freeland; William b. after 1800 Ky. m. Dec. 19, 1822 Sally Anderson; probably other ch.

By Mrs. William L. Grey, 17833 6th Avenue S.W., Seattle, Washington 98166. Mrs. Grey has a great deal of documented proof for this record.

TRUNDLE, JOHN — Montgomery County

Born—Mar. 6, 1753 Prince George Co., Md.

Service—Ensign. Commissioned Aug. 11, 1779 Montgomery Co., Md.

Proof—Index Md. State Militia 1778, p. 28; Archives of Md. 18; Muster Rolls 1775-1783; DAR #70799.

Died—Mar. 10, 1797 Montgomery Co., Ind.

Married—1775 Ruth Lewis b. 1753 d. 1810.

Children—Hezekiah b. 1792 m. Christiana Whitaker; Otho b. Feb. 14, 1780 m. Elizabeth Barns; William.

By Captain Harmon Aughe Chapter DAR, Frankfort, Indiana.

VAN BUSKIRK, JOHN — Greene County

Born—Sept. 26, 1757 Frederick Co., Md.

Service—Lt. under Capt. Jonathan Clark and Col. Muhlenberg in Va. Militia against Lord Dunsmore when he robbed Magazine in Williamsburg; served under Lt. Abram Bird and Col. Netherton in Va. Militia.

Proof—Dept. of Int. Rev. & 1812 War Depts.; Pension #S32145; DAR #588726; Patriot Index, p. 689.

Died—Dec. 1, 1840 Greene Co., Ind.

Married—1782 Mary Little d. Apr. 16, 1792.

Children—George Abram b. 1783 m. Nov. 2, 1808 Mary A. Boswell; John Little m. Elizabeth Young; Hester (Esther) b. 1787 m. John Martin; Hannah b. Apr. 16, 1796 m. 1822 John Cochran; Joseph; Alfred m. Jan. 13, 1822 Lithia Dayhoff; Isaac m. Jan. 1817 Patience Stillwell; Mary m. Elliott Veech; Michael.

From A Roster of Revolutionary Ancestors of the Indiana Daughters of the American Revolution, Vol. II, p. 324.

VEATCH, NATHAN, LT. — Harrison County

Born—Aug. 15, 1752 Frederick Co., Md. (son of Rev. Sol. James, Jr.)

Service—Served in S.C. Troops until 1778. Thereafter in the Tenn. (N.C.) Troops, participating in the Battle of King's Mountain Oct. 7, 1780 and later as Lt. in campaigns against the Cherokees, allies of the British.

Proof—Pension #R.10926; N.C. Records, Vol. 22, pp. 105-106; Dept. of Archives and Hist., Vol. VI, p. 18, Folio 4; DAR #543103.

Died—Sept. 5, 1829. Buried Little Flock Baptist Cemetery, North Taylor Twp., Harrison Co., Ind. Grave marked by The Hoosier Elm Chapter DAR.

Married—Oct. 24, 1778 Tenn. Elizabeth Cragg (Craig) b. ca. 1756 Tenn. d. Oct. 12, 1833 Fulton Co., Ill. (Dau. Rev. Sol. Samuel, Jr. and Elizabeth (Mc Donald) Craig.)

Children—Kinsey b. Sept. 4, 1779 Tenn. m. Sept. 17, 1805 Nancy Parsons; Martha b. Mar. 8, 1781 Tenn. m. Aug. 22, 1799 Joseph Shields; Mary b. Aug. 27, 1783 Tenn. m. Aug. 22, 1799 Benjamin Shields b. 1783 d. May 10, 1810; Isaac b. Feb. 18, 1786 Tenn. m. July 27, 1806 Lucinda Ramsey d. Sept. 29, 1822; Eleanor b. July 30, 1788 Tenn. d. July 15, 1859 m. (1) July 25, 1810 probably Sevier Co., Tenn. Jacob Shook d. Dec. 22, 1834 (2) —— Whitten; Nathan b. Feb. 7, 1791 Tenn. m. Dec. 21, 1815 Betsy Jane Evans; Elijah b. Aug. 23, 1793 Tenn. m. Dec. 24, 1816 Sally Danner; Elizabeth b. Dec. 27, 1796 Tenn. d. Harrison Co., Ind. m. Oct. 31, 1819 Nimrod Peyton; Keziah b. Jan. 31, 1801 m. Aug. 26, 1813 (?).

By The Hoosier Elm Chapter DAR, Corydon, Indiana.

VEST, RICHARD — Scott County

Born—ca. 1742 Va.

Service—Enl. Sept. 15, 1775 in CO. of Capt. Thomas, Col. Christie's Regt. of the Va. Continental Line. Discharged Sept. 15, 1777 at Buckingham, Va. Was in Battle of the Molston and was wounded in action.

Proof—Circuit Court Order Book 1, 1821-1823, Scott Co., Ind., pp. 55-56.

Died—past Nov. 4, 1820 Scott Co., Ind.

Married—Susan —— b. ca. 1745 d. after 1820.

Children—In court record: Richard Vest, age 70 and wife, Susan, age 75, and grandson, Luke Wilkinson, age 15.

By General Charles Scott Chapter DAR, Scottsburg, Indiana.

WALLACE, JOHN — Hendricks County

Born—1748 Augusta Co., Va.

Service—Served as Ensign in Rockbridge Co., Va. Militia and took the oath on Sept. 5, 1780. His father, Peter Wallace, and five brothers also gave service.

Proof—McAllister's The Va. Militia, p. 229; Wallace by George Selden Wallace, p. 167; DAR #405666 and #558441; Hendricks Co. Voting Records Nov. 5, 1832.

Died—1838 Hendricks Co., Ind. Buried Walnut Grove Cemetery. Government marker placed by Wa-pe-ke-way Chapter DAR.

Married—May 11, 1780 Greenbrier Co., Va. (now W. Va.) (1) Jane Miller d. 1820 Anderson Co., Tenn. (2) Sept. 9, 1821 Rebecca Norton.

Children—(By 1) David b. 1790 d. 1841 m. Elizabeth Adkins; Joseph b. 1791 d. 1818 m. Pamela Landrus; Samuel m. Millie Adkins; Elizabeth m. Samuel Robbins; Brice m. Mary Taylor; James m. Eliza Adkins; Peggy m. Enoch Foster; John II; Enoch b. 1810 d. 1844 m. Winnie Norton; Nancy m. Robert Dew; Jane b. 1802 m. Willia m. Alexander.

By Mrs. Robert L. Wallace, RR #2, Box 189, Danville, Indiana 46122. Her husband is a descendant.

WARD, DANIEL — Marion County

Born—Jan. 30, 1764 Plymouth, N.H. (Son of Patriot, Nathan Ward)

Service—Corp. in Capt. Richard Sinclairs' CO., Col. Thomas Bartlett's Regt., N.H.; joined Continental Army July 9, 1778 at West Point. Discharged Oct. 29, 1780.

Proof—N.H. Rev. Rolls, Vol. 3, pp. 121, 164; Patriot Index, p. 715; DAR #102200; Hist. Plymouth, N.H., p. 690.

Died—Aug. 19, 1841 Marion Co., Ind.

Married—June 30, 1793 Plymouth, N.H. Bridget French b. 1772.
Children—Charles b. 1794 d. 1850 m. 1818 Katherine Lindsay b. 1800 d. 1872; Lucinda m. Herman Keeler; Philima b. 1798 d. 1814; Frederick; Amelia m. Joseph Maxon; Arthur; Clarissa b. 1803 m. David Williams; Daniel d. 1834 New Orleans, La.; Nathan m. Eliza Russell; Caroline Augusta b. Apr. 6, 1811 m. Charles Cox; (Twin) Emily b. Mar. 4, 1812 m. George W. Frankham; (Twin) Emeline b. Mar. 4, 1812 m. Edwin Tucker; Elsina (?) b. 1814 Samuel Mann; Sarah Watts b. 1816 m. Joab Fitzgerald.
By Caroline Scott Harrison Chapter, Indianapolis, Indiana.

WASHBURN, GEORGE — Montgomery County

Born—ca. 1766 Sussex Co., N.J.
Service—From the beginning of the War to the end; was later with Boone in Ky.
Proof—Montgomery Co. Hist. of Ind., pp. 486-487; Hist. of Brown Co., Ohio, 1883, pp. 531-534, 605; First Census of Ky. Pension of Daniel Rankins; Washburn-Calvin Descendants 1786-1925; Pulaski-White Co. Hist., p. 721; Biographical Hist. of Ind., Vol. 2, pp. 623-625; DAR #517541; Patriot Index, p. 719.
Died—Mar. 9, 1850 Montgomery Co., Ind. Buried Round Hill Cemetery.
Married—(1) ca. 1785 Azula Robins (2) Sept. 13, 1834 Eleanor (Tong/Tonguel) Rankins, widow of Daniel Rankins, a Rev. Soldier.
Children—Jeremiah b. 1786 d. 1863 m. Nancy Mc Daniels; Isaac b. ca. 1787 d. 1826 m. Oct. 9, 1806 Rachel Laycock b. May 9, 1886; Cornelius m. Mar. 23, 1809 Susan Dunn; Sarah m. James Holmes; Rebecca m. John Stansberry; Rachel m. Samuel G. Sperry; Azula m. Feb. 5, 1821 James Hass; Phoebe b. Feb. 18, 1804 m. June 1, 1821 William Grant; Nancy m. Andrew Londerback.
By Mrs. Bert Wolfe, Jr., a descendant, 3618 Tomlinson Drive, Longansport, Indiana 46947.

WATKINS, ROBERT — Delaware County

Born—1754 Md.
Service—Enl. in the Militia CO. of Capt. George Avert, Lt. Govern Gordon and Ensign Philip Anderson in the Regt. of Col. Thomas Branden. Served as a dispatcher, carrying messages for the officers. At one time he was taken prisoner by the Tories and held for four weeks. Served one yr. and eight mos. from Dec. 10, 1780 to July 1, 1782.
Proof—Pension Appl. Nov. 13, 1832 in Probate Record Book I, 1831-1843 Delaware Co., Ind. Court Records.
Died—Nov. 13, 1834. Buried on east side of the Muncie-Selma Road about a half mile south of the John Truitt homestead.
Married—Mary ——. No record of ch. found.
By Mary Wimmer Young, Paul Revere Chapter DAR, Muncie, Indiana.

WEATHERFORD, JOHN — Bartholomew County

Born—May 4, 1747.
Service—Enl. in Henry Co., Va. as volunteer under Capt. Marble Nash, Col. Joseph Martin—1 tour of 3 mos. and remained another 2 mos. Expedition was against hostile Indians, brought about by the British and Tories, marched to block house on Holston River and remained until Treaty was affected with the Indians. Re-enlisted in Pittsylvania Co., Va. under Capt. Clemons and Col. Abraham Shelton. Marched to N.C. and was within 20 miles of Gen. Gates when he gave up his men. Returned to Pittsylvania Co., Va. Volunteered under Capt. William Linch's CO. of Minute Men, intended for defense against the Tories. Served with him 4 tours of 3 mos. each. (Pension papers have much more.)

Proof—Pension Appl. Aug. 12, 1845 Bartholomew Co., Ind.
Died—After 1845 at home of son in Columbus, Ind.
Married—Unknown.
Children—Son mentioned in pension appl.; Ann m. Samuel Sandifer; probably others.
By Mrs. Jane Murphy, 3115 Marr Road, Columbus, Indiana 47201.

WEBB, BARRUCH — Wayne County

Born—1760.
Service—Pvt. Md. Line. Enl. June 1780 Bladensburg, Md. in Col. Joshua Bell's Md. Militia, Continental Line.
Proof—Pension # S40654; 1835 Pension List, Vol. 3, p. 37; Ohio Rev. Soldiers, Vol. 2, p. 357; Applied May 25, 1818 Clark Co., Ohio. Applied again Sept. 1, 1819 and again Aug. 14, 1820 at age 60. Appears on 1835 Pension List for Wayne Co., Ind. age 74.
Died—ca. 1834.
Married—1776 Mary ——.
Children—Harriett b. 1808; Noah b. 1811; Asaph b. 1813; Maria b. 1814; Thomas b. 1816; Manassah b. 1817.
By National Old Trails Chapter DAR, Cambridge City, Indiana.

WELTON, WILLIAM — Knox County

Born—ca. 1730 probably Hampshire Co., Va.
Service—Patriot. Furnished supplies 1781.
Proof—Certificate from Hampshire Co., Va. dated 1781; Patriot Index, 2nd Sup., p. 66.
Died—Apr. 20, 1819 Knox Co., Ind.
Married—Twice. Known wife, Mary ——.
Children—(Named in Patriot's will) Jonathan b. July 18, 1756 Hampshire Co., Va. (a Rev. Soldier, Roster I, p. 377) d. Mar. 9, 1823 m. Margaret Miles; Martha m. Joseph O'Bannon; John d. 1828 Knox Co., Ind. m. Comfort ——; Ebenezer m. Pamela ——; Jane m. Joseph Williams; Seppress m. William Williams; Mary (Polly) m. Jan. 11, 1812 Adam Claycomb. The first two children, Jonathan and Martha, were not in Mary's will so they were probably children of the first wife.
By Mrs. C. M. Amsler, Registrar of Francis Vigo Chapter DAR, Vincennes, Indiana.

WILCOX, STEPHEN — Lake County

Born—Apr. 9, 1767 Dutchess Co., N.Y.
Service—Assisted in erection of Wilks Barre, Pa. garrison and did guard duty for seven mos. under Col. Zebutler, Capts. Simon Spalding and John Franklin.
Proof—Pension Appl. filed May 1835 Bedford Co., Pa. #R.11528.
Died—Dec. 19, 1849. Buried Pleasant View Cemetery near New Elliott, St. John Twp., Lake Co., Ind.
Married—1788 Rachel Campbell b. Sept. 9, 1769 Blandford, Mass. d. June 30, 1847. Buried Pleasant View Cemetery.
Children—Stephen, Jr. b. 1790; James b. July 11, 1807 d. Mar. 20, 1864 m. Aug. 23, 1827 Susan Bosworth b. Aug. 6, 1808 d. Oct. 28, 1880; Jane b. Apr. 2, 1797 d. June 2, 1856 m. (1) —— Peters (2) Epaphras P. Butler b. Aug. 9, 1798 d. May 16, 1864; Nancy m. Seneca Simons; Sarah m. Isaac Dodd; Amy b. 1795.
By Mrs. Charles J. Madison, 667 South Main Street, Crown Point, Indiana 46307.

WILSON, WILLIAM — Franklin County

Born—Dec. 9, 1750 probably Va.
Service—Served three yrs. as Pvt. in Va. State Regt.
Proof—Record from Va. State Library; Patriot Index, p. 752; DAR #87112.
Died—1785 probably what is now Franklin Co., Ind. This Co. was not organized until 1810/11. Grave not located.
Married—June 13, 1776 Hannah Mc Carty b. 1750 d. 1787.
Children—Isaac b. Apr. 16, 1777; James b. Apr. 5, 1779 m. Nancy Mc Carty; Elizabeth b. Jan. 14, 1780.
By Mary Mott Green Chapter DAR, Shelbyville, Indiana.

WITTER (WIDDER), CHRISTOPHER — Union County

Born—1750/60 Lancaster, Pa.
Service—Pvt. 1st Class under Capt. John Smaller's 8th CO. 3rd Batt. Lancaster Co. Militia according to the evidence of a CO. return dated 1780.
Proof—Patriot Index, 2nd Sup., p. 68.
Died—May 4, 1825 Union Co., Ind. Buried Witter Cemetery located on Hartman farm which was the original Witter land on Boston Road E, Union Co., Ind. Descendant has found the original stone broken and has repaired it.
Married—Mary (Maria) Ullery.
Children—George b. Sept. 4, 1796 d. Aug. 26, 1849 m. Fanny Kingery b. 1802 d. 1887.
By Mrs. Frank Williams, RR #2, Knightstown, Indiana 46148.

WOODWORTH, SAMUEL — Steuben County

Born—May 16, 1772 Lebanon, Conn.
Service—CO. H, 2nd N.Y. Vol. Rev. War.
Proof—Inscription on tombstone stating CO. H, 2nd N.Y. Vols. Rev. War.
Died—1846 Otsego Twp., Steuben Co., Ind. Buried North Otsego Cemetery, Otsego Twp. Pokagon Chapter DAR marked grave.
Married—Lovina Babcock b. Jan. 29, 1772 East Haddam, Conn. d. 1844 Otsego Twp., Steuben Co., Ind. Buried beside husband.
Children—Barzilla (Barsliel) b. Feb. 20, 1792 Lebanon, Conn. m. Nov. 6, 1840 Ithaca, N.Y. Matilda Irwin Francisin d. Sept. 14, 1846 Otsego, Ind.; Samuel, Jr. b. Oct. 5, 1796 Hebron, Conn. d. 1851 Mehoopany, Pa. m. Eliza Hollenbeck b. Sept. 9, 1800 d. 1876 Mahoopany, Pa.; Asahel b. Dec. 1, 1798 Conn. d. Dec. 19, 1875 Centre Lisle, Broome Co., N.Y. m. Mary Balis; Nancy Adelia b. Aug. 8, 1802 Lebanon, Conn. d. June 23, 1834 Lisle, N.Y. m. John Mitchell; Almon b. July 7, 1804 Lebanon, Conn. d. Town Line, Pa. m. (1) Feb. 1829 Eliza Wilkinson (2) Loly Monroe; Sally b. May 11, 1807 Lebanon, Conn. d. July 3, 1873 m. Levi Gates b. Jan. 9, 1809 d. Mar. 13, 1862; William b. Mar. 30, 1809 Lebanon, Conn. d. 1891/2 m. Mary Yost Winterstain; James b. Apr. 24, 1813 Lebanon, Conn. d. July 1, 1886 Askam, Pa. m. Nov. 1, 1836 Eliza Ann Santee d. Dec. 1, 1893.
By Mrs. Charles Kensill, Registrar, Pokagon Chapter DAR, Angola, Indiana.

WYATT, JEREMIAH — Vanderburgh County

Born—1762 N.C.
Service—Enl. as a substitute June 1, 1780 Mechlinburg, N.C. for James Parks. Served under Capt. John Hamright and Col. Thomas Taylor.
Proof—Waters Sup. to Rev. Soldiers Buried in Ind., p. 154; Pension #R11916 N.C.; Pension rejected but he received Bounty Land.
Died—1856 Vanderburgh Co., Ind. Buried Armstrong Twp. No stone.
Married—Margarette ——.

Children—Sarah; Edmund.
By Mrs. Marvin J. Huff, Sr., 417 Olmstead Avenue, Evansville, Indiana 47711.

WYATT, THOMAS — Wayne County

Born—July 18, 1753.
Service—Pvt. in Va. Wounded in Battle of Guilford Court House.
Proof—Patriot Index, p. 766; Journal of House of Delegates, Va., Dec. 4, 1782; Pension first in West Tenn. and later in Wayne Co., Ind.
Died—Sept. 17, 1830. Buried Elkhorn Cemetery, Wayne Co., Ind.
Married—(1) Nancy Ann —— (2) Susannah Needham.
By Mrs. Benjamin Doddridge, 2030 Chester Blvd., Richmond, Indiana 47874.

YOUNG, JACOB — Jackson County

Born—1764 Mecklenburg Co., N.C.
Service—Pvt. in Capt. Burns' Regt. Light Horse Troops 1st N.C. Mechlenburg Co. Militia for 8 to 10 mos. Enl. first as a trumpeter. Salisburg District in Eutaw Springs Battle 1781, S.C.
Proof—Pension # S31506; Shelby Co., Ky. Census 1810, 1820, 1830; Tax Lists 1790, 1800; Probate Order Book oo, p. 201 Jackson Co., Ind. Sept. 12, 1836; John Waskom Bible records.
Died—Sept. 12, 1836. Estate settlement Feb. 11, 1838 Jackson Co., Ind. Buried Waskom Cemetery, Tampico, Indiana.
Married—(1) Dec. 16, 1792 Mercer Co., Ky. Rachael Goodnight b. Feb. 15, 1771 N.C. d. Nov. 22, 1826 (2) (?) Katherine ——.
Children—(By 1) Mary (Polly) Landers (Landis) b. Dec. 25, 1793 Ky. d. Feb. 22, 1873 Bluff Springs, Mo. m. Solomon Hobbs b. Nov. 21, 1811 Shelby Co., Ky.; John L. b. 1794-1800; Michael b. 1794-1800; Elizabeth (Betsy) b. Mar. 11, 1789 Ky. d. Dec. 21, 1887 Pike Co., Perry, Ill. m. Nicholas Hobbs b. Sept. 5, 1815 Shelby Co., Ky.; Sarah (Sally) b. Feb. 4, 1804 d. Aug. 22, 1879 m. Aug. 31, 1820 Joseph Waskom; Ann b. 1800-1810 d. Dec. 24, 1832 m. Feb. 22, 1820 Shelby Co., Ky. Pierson Waskom; Juliet b. 1805-1810; Susie b. 1800-1810; William Harrison b. Nov. 23, 1812 Simpsonville, Ky. d. Sept. 9, 1887. Buried Sturgeon Cemetery, Driftwod Twp., Jackson Co., Ind. m. (1) 1836 Rebecca Sturgeon (2) 1843 Nancy Sturgeon d. 1867 (3) 1870 Rachael Downing; Solomon b. 1810-1815; Andrew Jackson (Jake) b. 1810/20.
By Mrs. Russell Hippensteel, 936 South Shore Drive, Culver, Indiana 46511.

YOUNG, JACOB — Washington County

Born—1758/60 Pa./N.C./Ga.
Service—Signed Oath of Allegiance, Rowan Co., Salisbury, N.C. 1778.
Proof—Minute Book, Rowan Co., N.C. 1778, list contributed by Addie Loucks Leham, Rebecca Mott Chapter DAR, Charleston, S.C. to 1948 DAR Mag., Vol. 82, pp. 208-209; DAR #58469.
Died—1823 Washington Co., Ind.
Married—1780/2 Mardaleen Burkhart b. 1755 Rowan Co., N.C. d. after 1823 Washington Co., Ind.
Children—Frederick b. after 1782 d. before May 15, 1876; Jacob b. 1784/90; Elizabeth b. 1781 m. M. Phillip Schultz; Christina b. June 14, 1798 m. John Becker; Magdaleen b. 1790/1800.
From A Roster of Revolutionary Ancestors of the Indiana Daughters of the American Revolution, Vol. I, p. 677.

YOUNG, JAMES — Washington County

Born—Jan. 10, 1756 N.C.

Service—Pvt. in Bowman's CO. 1st N.C. Regt. in Salisbury District N.C. from 1777 to 1779.
Proof—Patriot Index, 3rd Sup., p. 51.
Died—Mar. 24, 1822 age 73. Buried on his farm near Salem, Ind. Grave marked by Christopher Harrison Chapter DAR.
Married—Elizabeth Davidson.
Children—Sarah D. m. Jacob Banta; Joseph; Samuel Mc Whorter m. —— Mc Coskey; Thomas Davidson; Nancy Eunice m. Robert Mc Coskey; Jane Mathilda; Elizabeth Classisa m. Peter Van Cleave; Martha Tibitha; James Turner; Milas King; Jancinantilla.

YORK, WILLIAM — Cass County

Born—1753 Va.
Service—Enl. 1777 as Pvt. in 1st Regt. of Col. Thomas Clark, Capt. Dixon's CO. of N.C. Line. In Battle of Brandywine and others. Captured by British. Either escaped or was exchanged. Returned to service. Served 5 yrs. 10 mos.
Proof—Roster of Soldiers in N.C., pp. 58, 262, 504, 569; his estate papers in Cass Co., Ind. Court House; Pension #R.11956; N.C. Archives of Army Accounts.
Died—Sept. 6, 1839. Moved to Cass Co., Ind. 1835. Buried Davis Cemetery, Jefferson Twp. Grave marked.
Married—1731 N.C. Lydia Busson b. 1762 d. 1841.
By Mrs. Bert Wolfe, Jr., 1618 Tomlinson Street, Logansport, Indiana 46947.

ADDITIONAL DATA AND/OR CORRECTIONS

received since 1966 to the records of the soldiers and patriots listed in Rosters I and II.

ABBOTT, JOHN — Roster I, p. 33 — Greene County

Married—Margaret Williams.

Children—Alumbee; Sarah m. 1804 Obadiah Martin; Priscilla b. Nov. 16, 1785 m. Sept. 3, 1804 John Lemmon d. July 10, ——; Elizabeth b. Nov. 16, 1785 m. Apr. 3, 1805 Barth Osburn; Rebecca m. Sept. 1, 1808 Joseph Short; Mary (Polly) m. Apr. 20, 1809 Thomas Osburn; George m. Mar. 22, 1811 Nancy Noble; Margaret m. Oct. 25, 1811 James Barnett; Mary Ann m. Dec. 1816 Mark Clark.

From A Roster of Revolutionary Ancestors of the Indiana Daughters of the American Revolution, Vol. II, p. 1.

ALBION, WILLIAM — Roster I, p. 35 — Putnam County

Service—(Additional) His name is found among the Rangers of the Frontiers 1778-1783. Served in the Militia and received depreciation pay both as Pvt. and Ensign.

Proof—Rangers on the Frontier 1778-1783; Pa. Archives, Vol. III, pp. 282, 314 and 5th Series, Vol. IV, p. 734.

Died—Oct. 2, 1849. Buried Deer Creek Cemetery, Putnam Co. Stone on grave.

Married—Dec. 25, 1792 Jane Inlo (Inow) b. 1777 d. May 8, 1839.

Children—Joseph b. Feb. 18, 1794 m. (1) Eliza Marsh (2) Rosannah Sheeks; William b. Jan. 2, 1796 m. Rachel ——; George b. Oct. 2, 1798; John b. Feb. 9, 1800; Henry b. Aug. 12, 1803; Lewis b. Aug. 9, 1804 m. Dec. 23, 1829 Sally Martin; Dr. Phillip b. Nov. 25, 1806; Elizabeth b. Feb. 12, 1808 m. Feb. 4, 1830 John C. Collins; Sarah b. Feb. 11, 1810 m. Jesse M. Chambers; Jacob b. Aug. 24, 1812; Malinda b. Dec. 15, 1814 m. May 15, 1834 Henry Riggs; Eliza Jane b. Apr. 1, 1818 m. June 29, 1837 Arthur Havins; Beamis b. Mar. 19, 1821 m. Elizabeth ——.

By Mrs. William Boatright, RR #4, Box 54, Greencastle, Indiana 46135.

APPLEGATE, GARRETT — Roster I, p. 41 — Harrison County

Buried in the Applegate Cemetery on the Pittman farm in Harrison Co., Ind.

Children—Hannah b. 1777 d. 1850 m. her cousin Isaiah Applegate (Note: this marriage is a correction for the first m. given in Roster I.); James b. Sept. 3, 1787 d. July 16, 1845 m. Rachel Holcroft; Derrick b. 1790 m. Elizabeth Johnson; Cassandria b. Mar. 20, 1796 d. Jan. 5, 1874 m. Joseph Amy; Mary b. 1798 d. 1844 m. Samuel Current; Cacy Ann m. George Chamberlin; Ann b. 1804 d. 1853 m. May 25, 1825 William Heath; Eliza m. William Pangbyrn; Naoimi m. John Cruikhan.

By Mrs. Robert Bills, 506 W. Washington Street, Urbana, Illinois 61801.

ARCHER, ROBERT — Roster I, p. 42 — Gibson County

Children—Thomas b. 1777 d. Dec. 29, 1841 m. 1799 Mary McCalla b. Oct. 12, 1776 d. May 1, 1836; William b. 1779 m. Anna/Agnes Peters; Isabelle b. 1784 m. George Taylor; Mary b. Mar. 3, 1787 Chester District, S.C. d. Nov. 14, 1891 Princeton, Ind. m. Jan. 9, 1817 Vincent Wood d. Princeton, Ind.; Rosanna b. 1795 m. James Hogue; Catherine b. 1786 m. Purnell Fisher; Nancy/Mary Agnes b. 1791 m. Robert Milburn; Margarette b. 1796 m. John McMillan; Ebenezer.

By Mrs. David Eugene Taylor, RR #1, Box 211, Oakland City, Indiana 47660.

BABBS, JOHN Roster I, p. 47 Ripley County

Died—Feb. 13, 1844.

Married—Rebecca Lane b. Aug. 28, 1820 d. Feb. 11, 1873.

Children—John b. 1790; Mary b. 1792; Elizabeth b. 1793; Noah b. 1794; Hannah b. 1799 m. John Glass; William L. m. Rhoda Dixon b. 1801 and had 13 ch.

By Mrs. A. G. Charlton, 310 Sunnyside Avenue, Aurora, Indiana 47001.

BAIRD, THOMAS Roster I, p. 48; Roster II, p. 112 Knox County

Correction for the marriage of dau. Amelia. The records in Knox Co., Ind. show that marriage license was issued to Samuel Langston and Amelia Baird Sept. 30, 1818 and a certificate of marriage.

By Mrs. Olie E. Jones, 521 East Penn Street, Hoopeston, Illinois 60942.

BANKS, WILLIAM Roster I, p. 51 Putnam County

Born—June 23, 1762. From family Bible owned by Mrs. Bruce Watts, 920 James Street, Ottumwa, Iowa.

BARNES (BARNS), JOHN Roster II, p. 14 Delaware County

Born—Nov. 1757 Chester Co., Pa.

Service—Enrolled ca. Nov. 4, 1776 Cecil Co., Md. Militia under Gen. Charles Rumsie, Col. Henry Hollingsworth, Capt. Thomas Frisby Henderson and Lt. Isaac Thomas. Went into actual service under Gen. Samuel Patterson, Col. Thomas Cootch, Major Matthew Atkins, Major Thomas Watts, Capt. Isaac Lewis and Lt. David Thomas. Served 7 mos. Drafted in Newcastle Co., Delaware. Wounded in Battle at Cooches Bridge. Served in Capt. Howell's CO. in skirmish at head of the Elk. Discharged by Capt. Lewis.

Proof—Index of Rev. War Pension Appl., p. 59; Will and Estate papers in Jacket 4, Delaware Co. Clerk's Office; Hist. Delaware Co., Ind., p. 34.

Died—Before Aug. 12, 1839. Will names his niece, Lily Barns, widow and relative of Isaac Barns, as only heir.

By Mrs. Gerald S. Young and Mrs. Kenneth Petro for Paul Revere Chapter DAR, Muncie, Ind.

BEBOUT, DANIEL Roster II, p. 15 Rush County

Married—1789/90 Phebe ——.

Children—Peter C. b. 1791 d. 1830 m. Elizabeth Donavan; Benjamin b. 1793 d. 1851 m. Charity Leatherman; Daniel P. m. Cynthia Hyfield.

By Rushville Chapter DAR, Rushville, Indiana.

BELL, THOMAS Roster I, p. 56; Roster II, p. 114 Gibson County

Children—Catherine b. Jan. 7, 1788 S.C. d. Apr. 26, 1859 Gibson Co., Ind. m. Adam Harper b. May 2, 1776 Chester Co., S.C. d. Dec. 7, 1885 Gibson Co., Ind. (Both buried Morton Cemetery southeast of Sommerville, Ind.); Elizabeth b. 1790 m. John Kilpatrick; Mary b. 1794 S.C. d. Apr. 4, 1842 Lynville, Ind. m. Mar. 1, 1817 John Mc Millan b. 1792 S.C. d. after 1842 Lynville, Ind.; Jane b. 1795 m. James B. McGarrah; Thomas b. 1796 S.C. d. 1867 Gibson Co., Ind. m. Mary E. Mc Gregor b. Dec. 16, 1806 S.C./Ky. d. Oct. 13, 1861 Gibson Co., Ind. (Name on stone as Eliza M. Bell); Margaret m. Thomas Morton; Ezabella b. 1800 m. (1) John Taylor (2) Samuel Kithcart; Caroline m. —— Holcomb.

By Mrs. David Eugene Taylor, a descendant, DAR #591944, RR #1, Box 211, Oakland City, Indiana 47660.

BLAKE, JOHN Roster II, p. 17 Martin County

Married—(1) unknown (2) 1830 Frances Tidwell b. Dec. 12, 1792 Pa. d. Feb. 14, 1864 Martin Co., Ind.

Children—Elizabeth b. Jan. 19, 1833 m. Mar. 22, 1852 Jacob F. Osborn.

From A Roster of Revolutionary Ancestors of the Indiana Daughters of the American Revolution, Vol. II, p. 27.

BLUE, DAVID Roster II, p. 18 Parke County

Born—1760.

Died—ca. 1836/38.

Married—Phoebe Murphy.

From Patriot Index, p. 68.

BONNEAU (BOND, BAUNAUX), CHARLES Roster I, p. 65 Knox County

Note—Translation of French records provides further information. See complete record in this Roster's French Patriot section.

BOONE, JEREMIAH Roster I, p. 65 Lawrence County

Married—May 9, 1787 Stanford, Ky. (Lincoln Co.) Joyce Neville b. May 14, 1768 Va. d. June 26, 1861 Martin Co., Ind.

Children—Sarah b. 1788 m. (1) ca. 1806 Isaac Waggoner d. 1820 (2) May 18, 1826 Isaac Cox; Elijah m. Jennie Waggoner; Simeon; Charlotte b. Aug. 27, 1784 m. Reuben Mayfield; Mahalah m. John Dishman; Hannah b. July 5, 1799 m. Adam Morrow; Noah b. Feb. 20, 1802 m. Jane Rhodes.

By Caroline Scott Harrison Chapter DAR, Indianapolis, Indiana.

BORDELEAU, ENTOINE (ANTOINE) Roster II, p. 18 Knox County

Note—Translation of French records provide more information on this Patriot. The complete record is given in the French Patriot section of this Roster.

BOYLES, DAVID, SR. Roster I, p. 69 Lawrence County

Died—June 17, 1845 Lawrence Co., Ind. Buried Proctor Cemetery near Ft. Ritner. Stone.

Children—Columbus; Peny; David b. 1828 d. 1893 m. 1847 Catherine Lane b. 1831; George W.; Melissa.

By Mrs. Charles Guthridge, a descendant, 415 S. Main Street, Princeton, Indiana 47670.

BRODY, JOSEPH Roster II, p. 19 Vigo County

Service—Pvt. in N.C. Militia from Johnson Co. for term of 3 mos. under Capt. William Bryant and Col. John Smith. Following discharge moved to Rowan Co., N.C. where volunteered again under Capt. William Cole and Col. William Loftin. Under command of Capt. Cole, Capt. Hedrick and Capt. Smith he served four tours of 3 mos. each. Wounded while building a fort near Widow More's Creek.

Married—Unknown d. before 1834.

Children—Isaac; John; Joseph; James; Rhoda m. William Anderson; Mary m. Christopher Acred; Nancy m. —— Blankenship.

By Mrs. James Margedant and Mrs. Lockett Nunn, Evansville, Indiana.

BROWN, JACOB Roster II, p. 21 Henry County

Died—June 9, 1831 Henry Co., Ind.

Married—Nov. 11, 1776 N.C. Mary Armfield (dau. of William and Mary (Hamilton) Armfield).

Children—Hannah b. Nov. 10, 1777 d. Dec. 4, 1799 m. Isaac Carter; Moses b. Sept. 20, 1779 d. Dec. 15, 1843 m. (1) Hannah Carter (2) Elizabeth Hadley; Thomas b. Dec. 4, 1781 m. Mary Hutchens; William b. Mar. 6, 1783 d. Apr. 20, 1791; Jacob, Jr. b. June 25, 1785 d. Nov. 23, 1861 m. Abigail Haley; Ann b. Sept. 8, 1792 d. Apr. 7, 1863 m. William Adams; Solomon b. Oct. 12, 1794 d. June 9, 1877 m. Lydia Adams; Isaac b. Mar. 9, 1797 d. June 20, 1877 m. Mary Mendenhall; Margaret b. Feb. 21, 1799 d. 1850/57 m. (1) John Mendenhall (2) Shubel Denny; Jonathan b. Apr. 9, 1801 m. (1) Nancy Craig (2) Eliza Rosencrantz.

By Mrs. Edward P. Schmidt, a descendant, Martinsville, Indiana.

BROWN, WILLIAM Roster II, p. 22 Putnam County

This soldier and wife were buried on land of the Brown homestead in Putnam Co., Ind. Land now owned by the Penn Central R.R. A descendant, Stanley Sears, had the bodies removed to the Putnamville Cemetery Apr. 17, 1970. A government marker was erected for the soldier and the original stone for his wife, Elizabeth, was re-erected.

By Mrs. William Boatright, RR #4, Box 54, Greencastle, Indiana 46135.

BROWNLEE, JAMES Roster I, p. 74 Fayette County

Further research on this soldier proves he belongs to Fayette Co., Ind. not Rush Co. Beer's History of Fayette Co., Ind. (L 885) states he died in Fayette Co. Barrow's History of Fayette Co. (1917), p. 169, states death as July 21, 1827. On Dec. 12, 1825, he was chosen to serve as Associate Judge in Fayette Co. beginning Feb. 2, 1826 for 7 yrs. On July 21, 1827, a writ was issued to hold an election on first Saturday in Sept. 1827 to fill the vacancy on July 21, 1827, caused by the death of James Brownlee.

Buried Lick Creek Cemetery, Harrison Twp., Fayette Co., Ind.

By Mrs. Louis Brown, 227 West 12th Street, Connersville, Indiana 47331.

BUCHANAN, GEORGE Roster I, p. 75 Ripley County

Children—(Additional) William b. 1771 m. (1) Catherine Yount (2) Edna Hawkins; David b. 1774 m. Nov. 1814 Nancy Jane Buchanan; Wilson b. 1775 m. (1) 1817 Zella Forester (2) Hannah Ricketts; John b. 1778 m. Rachel Short.

By Mrs. A. G. Charlton, 310 Sunnyside Avenue, Aurora, Indiana 47001.

BURDGE, SAMUEL Roster I, p. 78 Wabash County

Born—1756.

Died—Stone reset and marker placed by Frances Slocum and Dr. Manassah Cutler Chapters DAR, July 4, 1976, as a Bicentennial project.

Married—(1) 1811 Nancy Mc Cartney (2) 1834 Agnes Ann Johnson b. 1768 d. 1843.

By Mrs. Furel R. Burns, Honorary Vice President General, 406 East 5th Street, North Manchester, Indiana 46902.

BURTON, JOHN PLEASANT Roster I, p. 81 Lawrence County

Children—Richard b. 1782 m. Nancy Edwards; Patsy b. 1784 m. Thomas Landreth; Allen b. 1786 m. Sylvia Reeves; John b. 1788 m. Hanna Reeves; Mary (Polly) b. 1790 m. (1) Rankin Cox (2) William Sloan; David b. 1792 m. (1) Elizabeth Johnson (2) S. Spurling (3) R. Graham; William b. 1794 m. Obedience Reeves; Hutchins b. 1797 m. Sarah Edwards; Hardin b. 1798 m. (1) Jennie Reeves (2) Lucy Maxwell (3) Keziah Mc Bride; Zachariah b. 1801 m. (1)

Ruth C. Holmes (2) Matilda Wright; Ann b. 1803 m. (1) Joseph Alexander (2) John Carson; Isom b. 1807 m. Mary J. Alexander; Eli b. 1807 m. (1) Mahala Conley (2) Phoebe Conley.

By Caroline Scott Harrison Chapter DAR, Indianapolis, Indiana.

CALDWELL, ROBERT — Roster I, pp. 82-83 — Rush County

Married—ca. 1782 Sarah Ann Fryer b. 1764.

Children—Nancy M. m. —— Smith; William, Sr. b. Nov. 23, 1784 m. Rebecca Hevener; Elizabeth m. —— Scott; Robert M.; James; Polly m. —— Howe; Margaret (Peggy) b. 1793 m. William Caldwell; Joseph; David b. 1805 m. Mar. 2, 1830 Elizabeth Wansley; Jane m. —— Plough; Sally m. —— Foster; Tabith m. —— McVey.

By Mrs. Charles Jamison, RR #3, Booneville, Indiana 47601.

CANNON, JAMES — Roster II, p. 85 — Daviess County

Married—Jemina Nicholas.

Children—James; John; William m. May 26, 1811 Mary Smith; Joseph b. 1804 m. Mary Clements; Isaac m. Catherine Ward; Nellie; Zelpha; Thena m. May 26, 1821 William Smith; Polly.

From A Roster of Revolutionary Ancestors of the Indiana Daughters of the American Revolution, Vol. II, p. 53.

CARR, ELISHA — Roster I, p. 87; Roster II, p. 116 — Washington County

Born—1759 Md.

Died—Aug. 1827 age 68 yrs. Buried Union Cemetery, Vernon Twp., Washington Co., Ind. (Not Clark Co.) near Salem, Ind. Stone. Will probated Aug. 30, 1827.

Married—Nancy Combs.

Children—Joseph b. 1782 m. Amelia ——; John b. July 3, 1784 d. Jan. 4, 1869 m. Margaret Drummond; Elisha b. 1792 m. Elizabeth ——; Elijah b. Jan. 10, 1795 d. Apr. 14, 1864 m. Nancy Gray; Nancy/Rachel; Hannah m. John White; Sarah b. May 25, 1800 d. Mar. 24, 1859 m. Abraham Hess Beadley.

By William H. Watson, a descendant, 201 Maple Avenue, La Porte, Indiana 46350.

CARR, THOMAS — Roster I, p. 88 — Clark County

Children—Absolom b. Sept. 12, 1787 d. July 7, 1876 m. Jane Weir; Elizabeth b. Aug. 26, 1788 d. Apr. 16, 1866 m. John Bowell; Nancy b. Mar. 20, 1791 d. June 5, 1830 m. Enoch Parr; John b. Apr. 6, 1793 d. Jan. 20, 1845 m. Mary Neal; Joseph b. 1796 d. 1844 m. Nancy Drummond; Hannah b. Sept. 4, 1798 d. 1871 m. John Parr; Thomas b. Apr. 1801 m. (1) Dolly Robertson (2) Elizabeth Robertson; Rachel b. Sept. 23, 1803 d. July 30, 1835; Jefferson b. Oct. 14, 1806 d. 1861 m. Mary Woodson; Rebecca b. June 16, 1810 d. June 10, 1857 m. James S. Athon; Elisha b. Feb. 21, 1813 d. Sept. 9, 1836.

By William Watson, 201 Maple Avenue, La Porte, Indiana 46350.

CASSADY, THOMAS — Roster I, p. 90 — Rush County

Children—Weir b. 1780 d. 1831 m. Elizabeth Gruell; Thomas m. Rachel Crawford; Sampson b. 1797 d. 1882 m. Cornelia Webb; William m. Sarah Webb; Simon m. Jeremina McCroy; Elizabeth b. 1787 d. 1834 m. Isom Webb; Elenor m. Thomas Douglas.

By Rushville Chapter DAR, Rushville, Indiana.

CURRY, JOHN — Roster II, p. 31 — Knox County

Married—(1) Sept. 25, 1777 Botetourt Co., Va. Margaret Adams b. ca. 1759

Botetourt Co., Va. d. between 1798 and 1816 Knox Co., Ind. (2) Mrs. Sarah Ingle.

Children—Mary (Polly) m. John McClure; William b. 1790 m. Polly Hogg; Ann b. Dec. 24, 1781 m. Samuel Brodie; Jane b. Aug. 25, 1783 m. Samuel McClure; Samuel b. Dec. 2, 1789 m. Sarah Watson; James b. 1791 m. Isabella Hogg; Margaret (Peggy) Walker b. July 7, 1795 Mercer Co., Ky. d. Aug. 26, 1826 Knox Co., Ind. m. Jan. 4, 1812 James Dennis Harper b. May 15, 1790 Fayette Co., Ky. d. Dec. 1, 1829 Knox Co., Ind.; Andrew; Sarah b. 1797; John.

By Mrs. Bert H. Kemp, a descendant, 322 Seminary Street, Princeton, Indiana 47670.

DAUGHERTY (DOUGHERTY), WILLIAM Roster I, p. 127 Delaware County

Children—Elizabeth b. Feb. 19, 1789 m. James Reed; William b. Mar. 18, 1790 m. Debra Combs; Hannah b. 1791 m. David Reed; James b. Mar. 1799 m. Mary Ann Reed; Bridgett m. Andrew Bell; Lydia m. Lewis Summers (Somers).

From A Roster of Revolutionary Ancestors of the Indiana Daughters of the American Revolution, Vol. II, p. 85.

DAVIS, ENOCH Roster I, pp. 114-115 Washington County

Children—Elias b. 1775; Enoch, Jr. b. Oct. 16, 1777 d. Oct. 15, 1876 m. ca. 1796 Elizabeth Clark b. 1775 d. 1844; Abner.

From A Roster of Revolutionary Ancestors of the Indiana Daughters of the American Revolution, Vol. I, p. 160.

DAVIS, JONATHAN Roster I, p. 115; Roster II, p. 117 Fayette County

Children—(additional) William; Polly; Elijah; Hulda Davis Monger.

From A Roster of Revolutionary Ancestors of the Indiana Daughters of the American Revolution, Vol. II, p. 86.

DEAL, DANIEL Roster I, p. 117 Floyd County

Married—Oct. 9, 1801 (date of license) in Jefferson Co., Ky. to Catherine Shave b. ca. 1780 d. after 1865 Crawford Co., Ind.

Children—John b. Ind. m. Floyd Co. July 18, 1829 Mary Barker; Mary m. Dec. 14, 1827 Adam Smith; Elizabeth m. Sept. 7, 1820 Jacob Miller; Catherine b. Dec. 12, 1812 Andersonville, Ind. d. Apr. 9, 1897 m. June 5, 1844 Floyd Co., Ind. Jacob Kaler b. Aug. 1, 1813 d. Dec. 4, 1855 Centerville, Iowa; Daniel, Jr. m. Jan. 14, 1840 Elizabeth Roades; Nancy m. Aug. 12, 1834 Henry R. Wilson; Margaret m. Oct. 2, 1840 Abednigo Sillings; Rebecca m. July 19, 1840 Daniel Haugher (Haughn).

By Mrs. Arthur Payne, 2512 Glen Court, New Albany, Indiana 47150.

DES LORIER, BAPTISTE Roster II, p. 33 Knox County

Further research proves this man died before signing the Oath of Allegiance. See record of his son, DES LORIER, JEAN BAPTISTE RENAULT DIT, in Roster III, French Patriots Section.

EHLER, MICHAEL Roster I, p. 133 Dearborn County

Married—Aug. 19, 1782 Marie Magdalen Dennis b. May 5, 1760 d. Jan. 11, 1836.

Children—Johann b. May 20, 1791; Thomas b. Aug. 14, 1796 m. Catherine Fasnacht; Christian.

From A Roster of Revolutionary Ancestors of the Indiana Daughters of the American Revolution, Vol. I, p. 483. (This Vol. lists the name as Oehler, Johann Michael.)

FELL, JOHN Roster I, p. 139 Wayne County

Children—Catherine; Matthew; John Wesley; George; Mary b. 1798 m. Rev. John Connelly; Isaac; (Twin) Elizabeth b. Apr. 16, 1802 m. Archibald Fleming; (Twin) Hannah b. Apr. 16, 1802 m. Benjamin Stevens.

From A Roster of Revolutionary Ancestors of the Indiana Daughters of the American Revolution, Vol. I, p. 207.

FERGUSON (FORGASON, FORGUSON), JOHN Roster I, pp. 139-140 Boone County

Born—Jan. 15, 1743 York Co., Va.

Proof—Patriot Index, p. 235; Boone Co., Ind. Census 1840 lists soldier's age as 80-90; Lebanon "Pioneer".

Died—June 12, 1842. Administrator of the estate filed June 27, 1842 stating that John Ferguson died 15 days before. Probate Court Book A, p. 319 in Boone Co., Ind. Court House.

Married—(1) at age 18 to —— (2) Feb. 14, 1828 Union Co., Ind. Bethan Dickens (Bethena Deacons).

By Mrs. Richard Stover, Pleasant View Church Road, 4625 South, 975E, Zionsville, Indiana 46077.

FULTON, JOHN AND SAMUEL Roster I, p. 150 Ohio County

Service—Both soldiers received pay for a tour of active duty in the Northumberland Co., Pa. Militia as members of the same Militia under Capt. Robert Smith's Scouting Party of May 16, 1782.

Proof—From records in the William Penn Memorial Museum and Archives Bldg. in Harrisburg, Pa.

Note—Col. Archibald Lochery Chapter DAR has erected a marker commemorating the Fultons who were the first settlers in Ohio Co., Ind. and placed government markers at their graves.

By Mrs. A. G. Charlton, 310 Sunnyside Avenue, Aurora, Indiana 47001.

GODERE, PIERRE Roster II, pp. 45-46 Knox County

Died—June 15, 1794. Buried Old French Cemetery adjoining Old Cathedral Church, Vincennes, Indiana.

Married—May 5, 1760 Suzanne Ballon.

Children—Suzanne b. May 2, 1761 m. 1786 Henry Richard; Gabriel b. Sept. 7, 1763; Genevieve bpt. Apr. 1, 1767 m. Feb. 13, 1786 Charles Joseph La Buxiere; girl b. July 9, 1769; Son bpt. Jan. 11, 1771; Pierre b. Aug. 20, 1774 m. July 9, 1798 Francoise Denayon.

By Mrs. Robert Dotson, 1232 Weed Street, Vincennes, Indiana 47591.

GOBEN, WILLIAM Roster I, p. 158 Clark County

Married—(1) Pa. 1776 Rebecca Braudy b. ca. 1760 Pa. d. ca. 1788 (2) ca. 1789 Unity Durham.

Children—Peggy b. ca. 1776; Betsy b. 1777; Rebecca b. 1779; Katy b. 1780; Joseph b. 1782; James b. 1784 Pa. d. 1813 Jefferson Co., Ky. m. Nov. 12, 1799 Mrs. Betsy Cline Jacobs b. ca. 1786; William b. 1786; John b. 1788; Charles m. Nancy Berry; Mary m. Sandy ——; Nancy m. James Watson; Hugh b. Oct. 4, 1825 m. Nancy Amick; William m. Elijah Smith; Harriet m. Franklin Creed; Hannah.

By Caroline Scott Harrison Chapter DAR, Indianapolis, Indiana.

GODERE, LOUIS Roster I, p. 158 Knox County

Note—Further research shows several changes so this Patriot's complete record will be found in French Patriot's section of this Roster.

GROVES, ROBERT Roster I, p. 166 Rush County

Children—Joseph b. 1806 m. Nancy Baker; Donavan m. Sarah Hix; James; Margaret m. John Smith; Dicie m. —— Wills.

Proof—DAR #306349.

From A Roster of Revolutionary Ancestors of the Indiana Daughters of the American Revolution, Vol. II, p. 142.

HAIR (HARE), JOHN Roster I, p. 169 Hamilton County

Died—Nov. 9, 1844. Buried Hair Cemetery located about 2 miles east of Dublin, Hamilton Co., Ind. Tombstone reads: John Hair 86 yrs. b. Apr. 25, 1758 d. Nov. 8, 1844. Rev. Sol. husband of Sarah Stephenson. John Hair, Jr. d. Oct. 13, 1865 age 75 yrs., 9 mos., 23 days, son of John and Sarah Hair. Elizabeth d. May 9, 1856 dau. of John and Sarah nee Stephenson.

Children—Rebecca; John; Stephenson; Elizabeth; William; Rebecca Ann; Elinor; Sarah; Rachel; James; Hizie.

From A Roster of Revolutionary Ancestors of the Indiana Daughters of the American Revolution, Vol. II, p. 145 and Miss Mary H. Whelchel, Regent, Kik-tha-we-nund Chapter DAR, Anderson, Indiana.

HALL, WILLIAM Roster I, p. 171 Jefferson County

Children—John b. Dec. 19, 1781; Elender b. May 29, 1786; Squire b. Feb. 13, 1789; Catherine b. Apr. 10, 1791; Elezebeth b. Aug. 9, 1793; Poly b. Nov. 8, 1795; Phebe b. Oct. 1797; Nancy b. Sept. 9, 1799 m. Christian Bear; Henry b. Nov. 7, 1801 m. Rebecca Hankins; Sarah b. Feb. 10, 1805 m. Presby Phillips; William Standiford b. Aug. 18?; Sary b. July 10, 1811.

By Caroline Scott Harrison Chapter DAR, Indianapolis, Indiana.

HANCOCK, JOSEPH Roster I, p. 174 Wayne County

Proof—Marriage Records in Wayne Co., Ind.

Children—A dau. Sophia m. June 20, 1816 Erastus Virgil. Soldier's pension record states that he had three sons by second wife, namely, Enoch, Phillip and Simeon.

By Mrs. Gerald Hodges, a descendant, 1246 Hillcrest Road, South Bend, Indiana 46617.

HARRY, CHARLES Roster I, p. 180 Fayette County

Proof—Patriot Index, p. 308.

Died—Soldier buried Nulltown Cemetery, Columbia Twp., Fayette Co., Ind.

Children—Allan; John; William; Thomas m. Rosella Brumfield; John; Gertrude m. —— Reed; Matilda m. —— Maple.

By Mrs. Louis A. Brown, 227 West 12th Street, Connersville, Indiana 47331.

HEATON, EBENZER Roster I, p. 183 Fayette County

Buried Old Green Cemetery near Waterloo, Fayette Co., Ind. on Howard Green farm. Has a stone. New marker placed by John Conner Chapter DAR in 1978.

By Mrs. Louis A. Brown, 227 West 12th Street, Connersville, Indiana 47331.

HINES, JACOBUS Roster I, p. 190 Parke County

Died—1844.

Married—Priscilla Evans.

HINKLE, WENDEL Roster I, p. 191 Sullivan County

Children—Mary Magdalena b. Jan. 3, 1784 m. Jesse Beck; Philip b. June 15, 1786

near Louisville, Ky. d. Oct. 5, 1865 Sullivan Co., Ind. m. May 14, 1812 Martha (Patsy) Reid b. Oct. 11, 1789 d. Feb. 3, 1878 Sullivan Co., Ind.; Anthony b. 1788 d. 1806; Amelia (Milly) b. Apr. 30, 1791 m. James Mayfield; John Henry b. Feb. 14, 1793 Henderson, Ky./Burke Co., N.C. d. Nov. 6, 1858 Greene Co., Ind. m. Apr. 22, 1819 Elizabeth Newkirk b. July 28, 1800 Henderson, Ky. d. Apr. 17, 1881 Greene Co., Ind.; Elizabeth b. Mar. 1796 m. Thomas Robbins; Margaret b. Sept. 15, 1797 m. Samuel Miller; Nathan b. Dec. 28, 1799 m. Elizabeth (Betesia) Reid; Susan b. Sept. 25, 1802 d. Sept. 11, 1897 m. (1) 1819 Elisha Bedwell b. 1799 d. 1838 (2) Robert Davidson; (Twin) Sarah b. Jan. 5, 1805 m. Rev. James A. Harvey; (Twin) Martha b. Jan. 5, 1805 m. James S. Reid; Katherine b. Sept. 15, 1807 m. John Miller.

By Mrs. Squire Eldon Martin, a descendant, RR #2, Francisco, Indiana 47649.

HUNTER, JOHN Roster I, p. 200 Daviess County

Died—Nov. 26, 1835.

Married—Mary —— d. Sept. 13, 1846.

Children—John b. Nov. 28, 1796 m. Mary ——; David b. Dec. 18, 1798; Reuben b. Nov. 30, 1800 d. Mar. 1, 1866 m. Mary D. Bazier b. Aug. 30, 1805 d. Sept. 29, 1867; James b. Sept. 27, 1804 d. 1866 m. Margery Wilmington b. 1809 d. 1889; Edmund b. Sept. 28, 1808; Rozel b. July 28, 1810; Rebecca b. Jan. 4, 1812; William b. Jan. 4, 1812 m. Martha Davis b. Apr. 6, 1817 d. Aug. 11, 1863.

By Mrs. Gerald S. Young, 2706 West Berwyn Street, Muncie, Indiana 47304.

HUTCHINGS, GABRIEL Roster II, p. 57 Fayette County

Children—(All b. Butler Co., Ohio) Lois b. 1793 d. 1861 m. 1808 Jacob Payton; William b. 1794 d. 1833 m. Jane Mc Caine; Jane m. 1816 Henry (Joseph) Mulkins; Hannah m. 1811 William (James) Perrine; Samuel b. Jan. 6, 1803 d. 1847 m. 1820 Margaret Stout b. 1803 d. 1856.

By a combination of Roster, Miss Margaret Waters and Editor.

INGRAHAM (INGRAM), ANDREW Roster I, p. 202 Floyd County

Born—1755.

Service—Pvt. Pensioner from Va.

Proof—Patriot Index, 1st Sup., p. 15.

Died—July 25, 1845.

Children—James b. Aug. 8, 1787; John; Pleasant; Louis; Martha m. John Roberts; Leonard; Dau.; Dau. m. —— Johnson.

By Miss Grace Sloan, deceased, and Bertha Ingram Amacher, a descendant, RR #1, Box 234, Marshall, Illinois. Copies of this work in Genealogy Drawer 2, Ind. Hist. Room, New Albany-Floyd Co. Library, New Albany, Ind. See copy of the Ingram Genealogy in New Albany Library.

JACKSON, SOLOMON Roster I, p. 204 Scott County

Died—Buried Hastie Cemetery, north side of State Road 356, 2 miles east of Lexington, Ind., Scott Co.

By General Charles Scott Chapter DAR, Scottsburg, Indiana.

JAMESON, THOMAS Roster I, p. 205 Jefferson County

Married—(1) Louden Co., Va. Jane Dickey (2) 1764 Albermarle Co., Va. Hannah Taggert b. Apr. 2, 1745 Ireland d. Jan. 10, 1831 Jefferson Co., Ind.

Children—(By 1) Samuel; John m. Elisabeth Mc Williams; Martha m. James Mc Williams; William m. Betsy Harris. (By 2) Jane b. 1768 m. (1) Abner Bird (2) Isaac Davis; Mary b. Oct. 1, 1769 m. Thomas Shelton; Nancy b. 1770

m. John Holcomb; Catherine b. 1773 m. Charles Perrine; Helen b. 1775 m. George Kirby; Margaret b. 1779 m. Samuel Glasgow; Alexander b. 1780 m. (1) Mary Moore (2) Rachel Tenn (3) Catherine Huffman; Thomas, Jr. b. 1783 m. Sallie Humphrey; Hannah b. 1787 m. Samuel Ross; Rhoda b. 1790 m. Samuel Humphrey.

By Caroline Scott Harrison Chapter DAR, Indianapolis, Indiana.

JAQUESS, JONATHAN, JR. Roster I, pp. 205-206 Posey County

Married—(1) Sally Jaquess, his cousin, who d. without issue. (2) Esther E. Coy/Ray d. 1789 (3) Nov. 11, 1791 Kent Co., Md. Rebecca Fraser Rankin b. Nov. 2, 1763 d. Mar. 2, 1849 Posey Co., Ind.

Children—(By 2) Sarah b. Feb. 19, 1783 m. Jerry Veatch; Isaac b. Mar. 12, 1784 m. Betty Johnson; Christina b. Mar. 12, 1789 m. Paul Smith; (By 3) John; Garrison Jonathan b. Aug. 9, 1793 m. Mary Wood Smith; Elizabeth b. Nov. 4, 1792/94 m. (1) Samuel Herons (2) Christopher Ashworth; George F. b. Oct. 24, 1796 m. Charlotte Copeland; Rebecca b. June 3, 1798 d. age 20; Parmelia b. Feb. 10, 1800 Cynthiana, Ind. d. July 20, 1881 m. Oct. 9, 1822 Jonathan Schrader b. Oct. 18, 1792 Baltimore, Md. d. Apr. 15, 1879 Poseyville, Ind.; John Wesley b. Sept. 17, 1801 m. Judith Smith; Ogden b. Nov. 3, 1803 m. (1) Matilda Nisbet (2) Anna Hamilton; William Fletcher b. 1806 d. 1843 m. Oct. 27, 1828 Roxanna Stewart b. Oct. 13, 1808 d. 1850; Asbury C. b. Apr. 16, 1812 m. (1) Jane Ashworth (2) Jane Ann Smythe.

By Mrs. David Eugene Taylor, RR #1, Box 211, Oakland City, Indiana 47660.

JEFFRIES (JEFFERIES), GOWIN Roster I, p. 208 Vigo County

Died—Aug. 9, 1837 Vigo Co., Ind.

Married—Name unknown.

Children—Gowin Jefferies and Patsey Romine were living in 1842 when soldier's last pension was paid.

By Fort Harrison Chapter DAR, Terre Haute, Indiana.

JENNINGS, ISRAEL Roster I, p. 207; Roster II, p. 124 Lawrence County

Died—Jan. 1, 1841. Buried Mt. Zion Cemetery, Mardhall Twp., Lawrence Co., Ind.

Children—Nancy m. Dec. 6, 1797 Basil Butler; Elizabeth m. June 7, 1800 Samuel Judah; Polly m. June 29, 1803 John Stewart; James m. July 3, 1804 Betsy Hall.

From A Roster of Revolutionary Ancestors of the Indiana Daughters of the American Revolution, Vol. II, p. 179.

JOHNSON, HENSON Roster I, p. 209 Harrison County

Children—Elizabeth b. Jan. 25, 1810 d. 1837 m. June 29, 1820 John Lemmon b. Feb. 1, 1804 d. 1881; Nellie; Levi m. Katherine Hudson; Anna m. William Zenor; John m. Allie Asher; Amos b. Jan. 26, 1830 m. Charlotte Shuck b. Feb. 18, 1830 d. Mar. 12, 1888; Mary m. Andre Blunk.

From A Roster of Revolutionary Ancestors of the Indiana Daughters of the American Revolution, Vol. I, p. 341.

KELSO, ALEXANDER, JR. Roster I, p. 218 Morgan County

Children—Charles b. 1785 m. Jane Jameson; James Balch b. 1796 d. 1876; Alexander; John J.

From A Roster of Revolutionary Ancestors of the Indiana Daughters of the American Revolution, Vol. I, p. 352.

KEYSACKER (KESACKER), GEORGE Roster II, p. 62 Crawford County

Marriage of soldiers ch. in Jefferson Co., Ky. June 23, 1776 David Dotson and Nancy Kesucker, dau. of George Kesucker, were married by William Mann. In Perry Co., Ind. marriage license issued Feb. 2, 1822; Elizabeth Bullock m. Aug. 2, 1827 to William Keysacker by James Glenn; Mary Eliza Keysacker b. Mar. 24, 1810 m. Thomas Myler; In Jefferson Co., Ky. there appears records of a John Keysacker (probably son of George) m. Elizabeth Mills, a widow, on Dec. 16, 1816—Marriage Record, p. 78.

By Mrs. Frank Faulenburg, a descendant, 1507 Ekin Avenue, New Albany, Indiana 47150.

KILLION, JOHN Roster II, p. 62 Martin County

Grave located in Clark Cemetery on Roscoe Moore farm, not in Orange Co. Inscription on stone reads the soldier was "born June 20, 1758 and died Sept. 17, 1834." The original marker has been repaired and a new marker placed by the Hindustan Falls Chapter DAR in 1968.

By Hindustan Falls Chapter DAR, Shoals, Indiana.

KIMBALL, JESSE Roster I, p. 222 Gibson County

Married—Winter 1793/4 Ky. (2) Elizabeth Roelofson b. 1773 Holland d. Dec. 4, 1843 Cynthianna, Ind.

Children—Mary (Polly) b. Oct. 24, 1794 m. James Gates; Sarah (Sally) b. May 3, 1796 m. (1) Jesse W. Kimball (2) Hulleam Jones; Elisha b. Mar. 6, 1798 m. Mary (Polly) Boyle; Amy b. Feb. 3, 1799 d. young; Margaret b. Feb. 7, 1800 d. young; Esther b. Oct. 15, 1802 m. Samuel Miller; Isaac b. Apr. 19, 1804 Ky. m. Nov. 10, 1825 Phyllis Lowe (Low) b. July 15, 1799 Ky. d. Feb. 28, 1882 Gibson Co., Ind.; Enoch b. May 15, 1806 m. Sarah Boyle; Cynthia b. Apr. 1, 1809 m. Ephriam Knowles; Mahalah b. Mar. 3, 1812 m. (1) William L. Burton (2) Andrew Baird.

By Mrs. David Eugene Taylor, RR #1, Box 211, Oakland City, Indiana 47660.

KIMMER, NICHOLAS Roster II, p. 222 Fayette County

Grave and stone have been moved to the Cole Cemetery in Bentonville, Fayette Co., Ind.

By Mrs. Louis A. Brown, 227 West 12th Street, Connersville, Indiana 47741.

LAMPHEAR, ABEL Roster II, p. 64 Dearborn County

Proof of death—Probate Order Book 3, p. 300; Abel Lamphear, pensioner of Rev. War d. July 1839, widow Catherine.

By Mrs. A. G. Charlton, 310 Sunnyside Avenue, Aurora, Indiana 47001.

LANCASTER, WILLIAM Roster I, p. 226 Switzerland County

Married—(1) Mary (Polly) Webb in Va. d. ca. 1800 probably Mason Co., Ky. (2) Sept. 8, 1810 Mason Co., Ky. Mrs. Sarah Blades.

Children—Henry b. Jan. 3, 1773 d. Killed by accident in Boone Co., Ky. Aug. 8, 1817 m. Sarah Boothe d. Jan. 20, 1851; Edith b. Mar. 12, 1775 m. Joseph Boothe; Robert b. Sept. 12, 1777; Susannah b. Jan. 16, 1780 m. William Young; Sarah b. June 16, 1783/4 m. Christopher Shroufe; Amelia b. May 3, 1786 m. William Reeves; Mallory b. Jan. 9, 1790 (Was in War of 1812) d. Oct. 12, 1844 m. Aug. 10, 1815 Catherine Byars; Nancy b. Sept. 25, 1792 m. (1) James Leak (2) William Glackin.

Note—The listing of Isabelle Miller and Catherine Porter as daughters, is an error. They were granddaughters of the soldier, being daus. of the soldier's

son, Mallory.

By Col. James Glackin, a descendant, 860 Hinman Avenue, Evanston, Illinois 60202. Col. Glackin has collected a great deal of data on this family.

LANGDON (LANGTON), DANIEL, JR. Roster I, p. 228 Knox County

Children—Sophia b. Sept. 28, 1787 m. Lemuel Clark; Sally Smith b. Feb. 6, 1789 d. Feb. 28, 1791; Samuel b. Dec. 6, 1790 Conn. d. Aug. 27, 1842 Knox Co., Ind. m. Oct. 1, 1818 Amelia Baird b. Sept. 19, 1802 Knox Co., Ind. d. Mar. 1, 1860 Vincennes, Ind.; Phoebe b. Oct. 29, 1792 m. John Knipe; Betsy b. Apr. 4, 1794 d. 1795; Nancy b. Mar. 29, 1796 m. Gideon Hart; Luther b. Aug. 23, 1797; Henry b. Feb. 4, 1800; Harriett b. June 1, 1802 m. Simeon Root; Leonard Coles b. Sept. 15, 1804 m. Hannah Teagarden Elliott.

By Mrs. Paul J. Freeman, a descendant, 426 N. Jackson Street, Oakland City, Indiana 47660.

LANGUEDOC, CHARLES LA COSTE DIT Roster I, p. 229 Knox County

Note—Further research and translation of the French records, recently located, shows several errors in this Patriot's record. Therefore, to make all corrections clear, the complete record of this Patriot is given in the French Patriot section of this Roster.

LEAP, JOHN Roster I, pp. 231-232 Boone County

Proof—Probate Court Records, Switzerland Co., Ind. for 1832 and Civil Order Books A and D gives further data on John Leap's service.

Died—1845 Boone Co., Ind. Buried there.

Married—After the Rev. War, he moved to Switzerland Co., Ind. m. (1) 1814 Margaret Crow and had three sons and one dau. W. d. (2) Sarah Barbara De Leon. Moved to Boone Co., Ind.

Children—(As given in Switzerland Co. Records) John W.; Samuel; Gabiel; Polly; Sarah. Marriage records show Polly Leap m. July 28, 1824 Ensley Shaddy and Samuel Leap m. May 11, 1821 Hannah Gyles.

By Mrs. A. G. Charlton, 301 Sunnyside Avenue, Aurora, Indiana 47001.

LEGORE, JOHN Roster I, p. 233 Marion County

Born—1755 Alsace, France.

Died—July 7, 1829 Marion Co., Ind.

Married—(1) Hagerstown, Md. 1777 Margaret Funk b. Montgomery Co., Pa. d. 1824 Staunton, Fayette Co., Ohio (2) 1825 Washington Court House, Ohio Mrs. Hester Casey.

Children—Joseph m. twice; Mary b. Oct. 15, 1780 m. 1797 Peter Mark; John Jacob b. June 9, 1785 m. Dec. 8, 1811 Rachel Hull; Elizabeth b. Mar. 6, 1787 m. Apr. 1, 1807 James Evans; Margaret b. Feb. 19, 1790 m. 1809 Matthias Vandeman; Catherine m. Robert Wilson; Hannah b. Jan. 8, 1800; Daniel b. 1803 m. (1) Aug. 28, 1826 Sarah Orr (2) Margaret Fancher.

By Caroline Scott Harrison Chapter DAR, Indianapolis, Indiana.

LEWIS, JOHN Roster I, p. 236 Rush County

(Corrections and Additions)

Born—June 23, 1748 Louden Co., Va.

Service—Served in Louden Co., Va. as a Minute Man for 18 mos. in the CO. of Capt. George West from July 1776 to May 1777. In 1777 he moved west of the Alleghenys where he enl. for one mo. under Capt. Mason and then for six mos. under Capt. Pierce and enl. as Sgt. for one more mo.; In 1780 under Capt. Bates.

Proof—Nat. Archives Record #S16448 and Ind. Pension Certificate #13805.
Died—Feb. 17, 1835. Buried Lewis family Cemetery adjacent to Little Flatrock Christian Church Cemetery, Rush Co., Ind.
Married—(1) unknown (2) 1771 Va. Mary Powers (3) 1814 Bracken Co., Ky. Mary Martin.
Children—(By 2) Sarah b. 1772 d. 1801 m. 1790 Joseph Wright; Thomas P. b. 1774 d. 1831 m. (1) 1795 Elizabeth Thompson (2) 1824 Nancy Driskell; Joseph b. 1776 m. 1798 Catherine Wilson; Nancy b. 1778 d. 1848 m. 1797 William Thompson; Phebe b. 1780 d. 1855 m. C. E. Dickson; Margaret b. 1781 d. 1838 m. 1799 Andrew Guffin; Mary (Polly) L. b. 1783 m. 1809 Aaron Owens; Jane b. 1785 d. 1870 m. (1) 1809 George Power (2) 1836 Thomas Disher; Stephen b. 1786 d. 1856 m. 1809 Mary Vermillion; John, Jr. b. 1800.
By Rushville Chapter DAR, Rushville, Indiana.

LIVINGSTON, GEORGE Roster II, p. 67 Ripley County
Proof—Probate Order Book A, p. 43, Ripley Co., Ind.; Will Book—Elizabeth Livingston's will probated Oct. 20, 1818.

LOCHRY, COL. ARCHIBALD Roster I, p. 238 Dearborn County
Proof—Pa. Pension Archives, Series 5, Vol. 4, p. 599.
Married—Mary Irwin.
Children—Jean b. Apr. 15, 1776; Elizabeth b. Aug. 3, 1780 (after Lochry made his will).
By Mrs. A. G. Charlton, 310 Sunnyside Avenue, Aurora, Indiana 47001.

LOCKMAN, VINCENT Roster I, p. 239 Jackson County
Children—Lucinda m. —— Blackster; Mary b. 1791 m. 1816 Michael Beem; Vincent b. 1796 m. 1817 Polly Hase; William b. 1800 m. 1825 Alcy Hanner; Polly m. 1824 Samuel Wheadon; Washington b. 1808 m. 1828 Catherine Miller; Patsy m. 1835 Isaac Hunsyker; Nancy b. 1830 m. Jan. 16, 1851 James R. Hall; Elizabeth m. Isaac Hall; Emily m. —— Reynolds; Melinda m. —— Weddle; Minerva.
From A Roster of Revolutionary Ancestors of the Indiana Daughters of the American Revolution, Vol. I, p. 389.

LODER, DANIEL Roster I, p. 289 Dearborn County
Children—(Will in Dearborn Co., Ind. gives wife Hannah and following ch.) James; Nancy; Anna; Hannah; Daniel. Will probated Apr. 18, 1833.
By Mrs. A. G. Charlton, 310 Sunnyside Avenue, Aurora, Indiana 47001.

LUCAS, FRANCIS Roster I, p. 242 Gibson County
Died—Dec. 14, 1784 Gibson Co., Ind. Buried in a cemetery south of Owensville, Ind.
By Mrs. David E. Taylor, RR #1, Box 211, Oakland City, Indiana 47660.

MARSH, WILLIAM Roster I, p. 245 Harrison County
Proof—Patriot Index, p. 439; DAR #536539.
Married—Apr. 9, 1774 Chester Co., Pa. Elizabeth Cornwallis b. June 1753 d. Mar. 29, 1838 Laconia, Harrison Co., Ind.
Children—Jesse b. Sept. 4, 1775 m. Margaret Holiday; three girls d. very young; William b. Dec. 3, 1785; Martha b. Apr. 19, 1788; Nathaniel b. Nov. 22, 1787 m. Sarah Battershell; Thomas Dunn b. Sept. 12, 1790 d. Aug. 1, 1812; Arriminta b. Mar. 17, 1793 d. Sept. 11, 1808; Eliza b. May 25, 1796 m. George Joseph Albin.

From A Roster of Revolutionary Ancestors of the Indiana Daughters of the American Revolution, Vol. I, p. 406.

MARTIN, JACOB Roster I, p. 245 Washington County

Children—Alexander b. Feb. 2, 1780 m. (1) Sarah Holliday (2) Mary Nesbit; Elizabeth b. Aug. 1781 d. Oct. 10, 1846 m. Nov. 10, 1880 Samuel Holliday b. 1779 d. after July 25, 1835; William Wilson m. Susan Depuy; Alsanna m. Thomas Young.

From A Roster of Revolutionary Ancestors of the Indiana Daughters of the American Revolution, Vol. II, p. 212.

MARTINDALE, WILLIAM Roster I, p. 246 Miami County

Children—John b. Oct. 12, 1772 m. 1792 Mary Burns; Moses b. Jan. 26, 1777 S.C. d. 1863 Chile, Ind. m. (1) ca. 1797 Hannah Jones b. S.C./Pa. d. by 1825 Chile, Ind. (2) widow Margaret Robbins Izzard; James b. ca. 1778 m. (1) Mary Betsil (2) Elizabeth Addington; Sarah m. James Odle; Polly m. Henry Garrett; Nancy m. Doan Bright; Rachel m. Sept. 5, 1807 Thomas Clark; Martha (Patsy) b. Mar. 18, 1791/2 m. Jan. 7, 1808 William Jones; Ruth b. Oct. 2, 1793 m. (1) 1815 Jesse Young (2) 1824 William Boyd.

By Mrs. Paul Braselton, a descendant, RR #3, Owensville, Indiana 47665.

MASON, GEORGE Roster I, p. 246 Dearborn County

Service—(Correction) He served under Col. Archibald Lochry, not Dougherty.

Died—Buried Old Lawrence Cemetery on Legion Road, Jackson Twp., Dearborn Co., Ind.

Married—Elizabeth Lawrence.

By Mrs. A. G. Charlton, 310 Sunnyside Avenue, Aurora, Indiana 47001.

MAUZY, WILLIAM Roster I, pp. 247-248 Rush County

Children—Elizabeth m. Roland Grant; James m. Elizabeth Jameson; George m. Lillian Grinstead; Sallie m. William Jones; John Arnold b. 1789 m. Polly Gooding; Silas b. 1797 m. (1) Nancy Gooding (2) Rebecca Barnes; Peter b. 1793 m. Sallie Gooding; Henry.

By Rushville Chapter DAR, Rushville, Indiana.

MAXWELL, BEZELEEL Roster I, p. 249 Jefferson County

Children—John b. Feb. 25, 1775 m. (1) Sarah Dunn (2) Eleanor Marcus; Samuel b. Sept. 6, 1777 m. (1) Jane Tilford (2) Rebecca Marcus; James Anderson b. Sept. 25, 1779 m. (1) Ann Blanton (2) Ann Baylor Hughes; Anna b. Dec. 11, 1781 m. John Cowan; David Harvey b. Sept. 17, 1786 m. Mary Dunn; William b. Oct. 6, 1788 m. Rachel Stephens; Fannie b. Mar. 26, 1791 d. Nov. 1795; Edward Russell b. May 19, 1793 m. Jane Tilford; Margaret b. Aug. 9, 1795 m. James Brown McCoullough; Matilda b. Jan. 9, 1800 m. Peter Batterton.

By Caroline Scott Harrison Chapter DAR, Indianapolis, Indiana.

MC CORMICK, JOHN Roster I, p. 269 Fayette County

Married—Mar. 24, 1785 Friends Cove, Bedford Co., Pa. Catherine Drennan b. Jan. 25, 1769 d. Feb. 22, 1862 Fayette Co., Ind.

Children—Sarah b. Apr. 22, 1786 m. Robert Sanders b. 1770/65 Culpepper, Va. d. Mar. 31, 1861 Grant Co., Ind; Anna b. Sept. 6, 1787 m. Robert Mc Cormick; Samuel b. Sept. 23, 1789 m. Elizabeth Case; John b. Sept. 15, 1791 m. Bethiah Case; William b. Sept. 27, 1793 m. Susannah Woolverton; Joseph b. Sept. 1795 m. Frances Coy; James b. Dec. 5, 1799 m. Patsy Martha Perkins; Eliza-

beth b. Mar. 29, 1800 m. John Williams; Jane b. June 4, 1802 m. Thomas Kirkwood; Robert b. June 19, 1804 m. Elizabeth Job; Lewis b. June 9, 1807 m. Mary Stevens; Catherine b. Dec. 20, 1808 m. James Stewart Kirkwood; David b. Jan. 24, 1811 m. Elizabeth Gregg; Mary b. June 9, 1813 d. young.

By Caroline Scott Harrison Chapter DAR, Indianapolis, Indiana.

MC CAMMON, MATTHEW Roster I, p. 265 Sullivan County

Children—Another son, William b. Jan. 2, 1796 d. Mar. 18, 1848 m. Jemima St. Clair. Both buried west of Providence Church, south of Paxton, Ind., Sullivan Co.

By Mrs. A. G. Charlton, 310 Sunnyside Avenue, Aurora, Indiana 47001.

MEAD, JOHN Roster I, p. 249 St. Joseph County

Died—Buried Ferrisville Cemetery, Penn Twp., St. Joseph Co. Grave marked Oct. 21, 1973 by Alexis Coquillard Chapter S.A.R., Pierre Navarre Society C.A.R. and Schuyler Colfax Chapter DAR.

Married—Elizabeth Bently.

Children—(Listed in soldier's will) Eli B.; Allen; Alvah; Chancy; Barbara; Vaughn; Anna Bick; Sophronia Moss.

By Mrs. Arlen J. Paul, 50860 Hollyhock Road, South Bend, Indiana 46637.

MILLER, WILLIAM Roster II, p. 72 Marion County

Died—Between Oct. 15, 1838 and Apr. 30, 1842. Buried Crown Point Cemetery, Pike Twp., Marion Co., Traders Point, Indiana. (Lot 5, Row 3.)

Married—Rachael —— b. 1761 d. between 1838 and 1850.

Children—Alexander b. 1783 d. Mar./May 15, 1860 m. 1808 Fleming Co., Ky. Mary Hulse b. 1786 d. Nov. 18, 1870/1 Marion Co., Ind.; Elizabeth b. 1790 d. Jan. 12, 1877/79 Marion Co., Ind. m. Thomas Huls (Hulse); Campbell m. 1827 Fleming Co., Ky. (1) Mary —— b. 1806 d. 1849 (2) 1849 Rebecca Shanklin; John b. Oct. 3, 1801 Fleming Co., Ky. d. Feb. 5, 1885 Marion Co., Ind. m. Feb. 23, 1828 Cynthia —— b. Mar. 9, 1811 Fleming Co., Ky. d. July 7, 1893 Marion Co., Ind.; Mary b. 1800.

By Mrs. Frank S. Howard, 921 West Essex Street, Lebanon, Indiana 46052.

MITCHELL, ABRAHAM Roster I, p. 255 Lawrence County

Married—ca. 1783 Lucy —— b. ca. 1765.

Children—Levi b. 1784; Robert b. 1786; Charles b. 1788; Thomas b. 1790; Jennie b. 1792 m. —— Davis; Joshua b. 1794; Hannah b. 1796 m. —— Beasley; Abraham, Jr. b. May 11, 1796 m. Jane Price; Lucy b. 1800; Boy Isaac b. 1802.

From A Roster of Revolutionary Ancestors of the Indiana Daughters of the American Revolution, Vol. 1, p. 451.

MONTGOMERY, SAMUEL Roster I, p. 258 Gibson County

Children—Polly b. 1775 m. Ky. David Swope; Rachel b. Nov. 26, 1777 m. Smith Mounts; Katie b. Nov. 19, 1799 d. Aug. 16, 1857 m. Thomas Alcorn; Robert b. 1782 Va. d. 1815 Owensville, Ind. m. 1805 Miss Cook b. Ky.; James, Sr. b. 1784 Ky. d. Nov. 20, 1826 Gibson Co., Ind. m. 1805 Ky. Nancy Cook b. May 6, 1784 Pa. d. Nov. 30, 1864 Gibson Co., Ind.; Benjamin b. 1785 m. Ky. Polly Smith; Dorcas b. 1787 m. Thomas Stone; John b. 1790 m. Ky. Jane Cook; Samuel, Jr. b. 1794 m. (1) Sarah Montgomery (2) Nancy Davis Robb.

By Mrs. Herschel Jacobus, a descendent, 207 East Pine Street, Princeton, Indiana 47670.

MONTGOMERY, THOMAS Roster I, p. 258 Gibson County

Children—Hugh b. 1768 d. 1780; Molly b. 1770 m. Ky. Mathias Mount; Joseph b. Mar. 3, 1773 Va. d. 1824 Gibson Co., Ind. m. Nancy Davis b. Jan. 1, 1774 Va. d. Nov. 20, 1849 Gibson Co., Ind.; Jane b. 1774 Va. d. Sept. 3, 1846 Owensville, Ind. m. Mar. 10, 1795 Capt. Jacob Warrick b. 1773 Greenbrier Co., Va. d. Nov. 7, 1811 at Battle of Tippecanoe; (Twin) Isaac b. 1776 Va. d. after 1851 Texas m. 1798/99 Martha McClure b. 1783 Annapolis, Md. d. after 1851 Texas; (Twin) Thomas b. 1776 Va. d. after 1846 m. (1) 1805 Betsy Warrick (2) 1818 Katie Teel Williams; Patsey (Martha) b. 1780 m. Col. Robert McGary; Walter Crockett b. 1784 Roanoke Springs, Va. d. Jan. 14, 1856 Owensville, Ind. m. (1) ca. 1808 Nancy Roberts b. June 1790 Va. d. Jan. 1845 Owensville, Ind. (2) Margaret Powell.

By Mrs. Carl J. Brumfield, a descendant, RR #1, Box 463, Ft. Branch, Indiana 47648.

MORGAN, NATHAN Roster I. p. 261 Switzerland County

Died—Court records in Switzerland Co., Ind. Nov. 19, 1836, p. 455 state Lewis H. Morgan reported death of his father, Nathan Morgan, on Aug. 27, 1835 in Craig Twp., Switzerland Co., Ind.

Children—Samuel; Rachel; Nancy; Lewis H.; Wallus.

By Mrs. A. G. Charlton, 310 Sunnyside Avenue, Aurora, Indiana 47001.

NEWLAND, HARROD Roster I, p. 279 Fayette County

Died—1820/30. Probably buried Old Crandel Cemetery, Jennings Twp., Fayette Co., Ind.

Married—Sarah ——.

Several Newlands buried in this cemetery may be children of the soldier.

By Mrs. Louis A. Brown, 227 West 12th Street, Connersville, Indiana 47331.

PEARSON (PIERSON), SHADRACH Roster I, p. 289 Crawford County

Died—Buried Craig Cemetery west of Scottsburg, Ind. Marker placed by DAR in Zoah Cemetery about three miles from Craig Cemetery as the latter is on private land.

Married—(1) Aug. 13, 1781 Rachel Clinch b. 1762 d. 1820 (2) Bellamy George.

Children—Cassandonia b. 1805; Henry Clinch b. 1807 m. Louisa Hazzard.

By General John Scott Chapter DAR, Scottsburg, Indiana.

PENNOCK (PINNICK), James Roster I, p. 293 Orange County

Children—William B. b. 1790 m. Jan. 9, 1820 Susannah Harmore (Harmon); John (Col. Jackey) b. Feb. 26, 1786 m. Sarah Dickerson; Agnes b. 1784 m. —— Gooch; Nathan b. Nov. 17, 1791 m. Ann Pinnick (cousin); Lucinda b. 1805 m. (1) Jan. 29, 1824 William Cobb (2) George Briner; James m. (1) Mary Cobb (2) Cammy E. Gillum Roy (Ray); Elijah b. Mar. 30, 1801 m. Apr. 3, 1823 Lucinda King; Rosanna b. 1802 m. David Lambdin; Isaac m. Sept. 10, 1824 Polly Charles; Mary Jane b. 1782 m. John Faris; Elizabeth b. Jan. 11, 1788 m. —— Holiday or Singleton; Charlotte.

From A Roster of Revolutionary Ancestors of the Indiana Daughters of the American Revolution, Vol. I, pp. 503, 511.

PERROT, NICHOLAS Roster II, p. 81 Knox County

Born—bpt. Oct. 30, 1736 Quebec.

Married—July 24, 1778 M. Josephe Edeline

Children—None listed in the Old Cathedral Church records.

By Mrs. Robert Dotson, 1232 Weed Lane, Vincennes, Indiana 47591.

PIERCY, JACOB Roster I, p. 292 Putnam County

Children—Jacob; Abby m. George Crose; six children names unknown.

From A Roster of Revolutionary Ancestors of the Indiana Daughters of the American Revolution, Vol. I, p. 510.

PLUMMER, SAMUEL Roster I, p. 294 Dearborn County

Children—(Additional) Anna m. Abner Fogg; Sallie m. Ebens Roberts; Elizabeth m. Samuel Roberts; Mehitabel m. Stephen Robinson; Hannah.

By Mrs. A. G. Charlton, 310 Sunnyside Avenue, Aurora, Indiana 47001.

POLK, CHARLES Roster I, p. 295 Knox County

Children—William b. 1775 m. Sallie Ashby; Elizabeth b. 1777 m. Capt. Spier Spencer; Sarah b. 1780 m. Capt. William Bruce; Nancy b. 1781 m. Peter Ruby; Charles b. Oct. 20, 1782 Detroit m. Margaret McQuaid; Edward, Killed by Indians; Eleanor b. 1786 m. John Hollingsworth; Mary m. Phillip Bell; Thomas b. 1790 m. Sarah Sloan; Christiana m. Rev. Isaac McCoy; Robert b. 1797 m. Elizabeth Widener.

By Caroline Scott Harrison Chapter DAR, Indianapolis, Indiana.

POWELL, NATHAN Roster I, p. 298 Dearborn County

Children—James A. b. 1789; Erasmus b. 1788; John; Elizabeth; Rachel b.1797 m. Thomas Baker; Nathan b. July 1, 1801 m. Mary Pardun; Sarah b. 1801 m. Nathan Smith; Lucinda m. George Hume; Maldon m. Elizabeth Golden.

By Mrs. Charles Jamison, RR #3, Boonville, Indiana 47601.

PRUITT, JOSHUA Roster II, p. 84 Jefferson County

Correction—This soldier lived and died Jan. 27, 1843 in Trimble Co., Ky. Proven by Trimble Co. Census of 1829, 1830 and Pension List of 1840 and probate of his will in Will Book I, p. 90, Trimble Co., Ky.

By Mrs. George Wanhainen, Tell City, Indiana 47586.

QUERRIE (CARRIE, CUERRE), PIERRE Roster I, p. 110 Knox County

Born—Sept. 17, 1739 Canada.

Died—After Dec. 1782. Probably buried Old French Cemetery adjoining Old Cathedral Church, Vincennes, Indiana.

Married—Oct. 17, 1763 Marie Joseph Pelletier dit Antara.

Children—Pierre b. 1766 m. Angelique Bonneau; Francois b. 1768; Michael b. 1770; Marie b. 1773 m. Antoine Lefevre; Theresa b. 1775; Genevieve b. 1777 m. Antoine Beauregard; Theresa b. 1779; Antoine bpt. Dec. 27, 1782 m. ca. 1802 Catherine Frederick.

By Francis Vigo Chapter DAR, Vincennes, Indiana.

QUINN, JOHN Roster II. p. 85 Delaware County

Born—ca. 1757 N.J.

Service—May 2, 1838 John Quinn came before John Marshall, Assessor of Delaware Co., made oath and "says that he served in the land Service of the United States during the Rev. War for 6 mos." Records of U.S. Census Ind. 1840, Delaware Co., p. 538: John Quinn, age 82, 6 mos. in the Rev. Service.

Proof—John Quinn Estate Box 33, Jacket 13, #505, May 13, 1841; Probate Record Book 3, May term 1849; Deed Record Book 7, p. 617; Hist. Delaware Co., Ind., Vol. I, p. 310; Hist. Preble Co., Ohio, pp. 156-159; Preble Co., Ohio Marriage Records; U.S. Census Delaware Co., Ind. 1840; Land Records of Ind.

Married—In Ga. Sarah Tapper b. Ga.

Children—Margaret m. May 27, 1830 Preble Co., Ohio John Strader; William H.; Morrison b. July 19, 1806 Preble Co., Ohio d. after 1880 Mooresville, Ind. m. Dorinda Eiler b. Mar. 30, 1807 d. after 1880 Mooresville, Ind.; Jane d. before May 11, 1841 m. Oct. 14, 1830 William Byers; John T. d. Jan. 1, 1848 Morgan Co., Ind. m. Mary ——; Mary m. Andrew C. Cripe; Matilda m. Mar. 2, 1834 Delaware Co., Ind. Greenbury Jones; Joseph.

By Mrs. Gerald S. Young, 2706 West Berwyn Road, Muncie, Indiana 47304 and Mrs. Richard Shrake, 333 South Jordan Avenue, Bloomington, Indiana 47401.

RACINE, FRANCOIS ST.MARIE Roster I, p. 302 Knox County

Died—Administrator, Thomas Jones, was appointed 1809 Knox Co., Ind. Probably buried Old French Cemetery adjoining Old Cathedral Church, Vincennes, Ind.

Married—Nov. 15, 1789 Marie Therese Compagnotte.

Children—Marie Therese b. Jan. 3, 1781 m. Sept. 20, 1802 Joseph Villeneuve; Celeste b. Feb. 29, 1783 m. Oct. 8, 1803 Francois Valle; Barbe b. Apr. 6, 1785 m. May 30, 1819 Jean Antoine Lafond; Francois bpt. Mar. 20, 1786 m. (1) July 26, 1824 Adelaide Deslauries (2) July 27, 1829 Angelique Gilbert; M. Louise b. Apr. 18, 1788; Andre bpt. Oct. 22, 1790 m. Jeanette Campeau.

By Mrs. Robert Dotson, 1232 Weed Lane, Vincennes, Indiana 47591.

RACINE, JEAN BAPTISTE ST. MARIE Roster II, p. 85 Knox County

Died—After 1790. Probably buried Old French Cemetery adjoining Old Cathedral Church, Vincennes, Ind.

Married—Nov. 23, 1756 Anne Dudevoir.

Children—Jean Baptiste bpt. Sept. 1, 1757; Francois b. Nov. 10, 1758 m. Nov. 15, 1789 Marie Therese Compagnotte; (Twins) Jean Baptiste and Marie Jeanne b. Jan. 15, 1760; Pierre b. Sept. 5, 1761; (Twin) Marie Louise b. Oct. 15, 1763 m. (1) July 27, 1779 Pierre Reinbault (2) May 22, 1785 Josepht St. Marie; (Twin) Agatha b. Oct. 15, 1763; Andre bpt. May 22, 1767 m. May 21, 1793 Felicite Chabot.

By Mrs. Robert Dotson, 1232 Weed Lane, Vincennes, Indiana 47591.

REDMAN, AARON Roster I, p. 308 Gibson County

Married—Jan. 8, 1784 Loudon Co., Va. Nancy Ann Craig b. ca. 1763 Va. d. Apr. 21, 1853 Gibson Co., Ind.

Children—Margaret b. 1784; Absalom b. 1786 d. ca. 1818 Adair Co., Ky. m. Aug. 5, 1806 Adair Co., Ky. Elizabeth Smith b. 1788 d. Apr. 5, 1869 Gibson Co., Ind.; William b. 1790 Va. d. Apr. 18, 1853 Gibson Co., Ind. m. Sept. 10, 1818 Adair Co., Ky. Ann Clark b. 1800; Robert b. Apr. 1798 Green Co., Ky. (now Adair Co.) d. Feb. 14, 1858 m. Nov. 21, 1816 Adair Co., Ky. Ann Smith b. 1797 Ky. d. Mar. 9, 1869 (both buried Mt. Moriah Cemetery, Gibson Co., Ind.); John b. Dec. 24, 1800 Green Co., Ky. (now Adair Co.) d. Dec. 18, 1867 buried Redman Cemetery, Gibson Co., Ind. m. (1) Jan. 9, 1824 Adair Co., Ky. Erusiller Butler b. ca. 1803 Ky. d. after 1850 Gibson Co., Ind. (2) Mar. 12, 1863 Francis S. Dye; Nancy m. Mar. 3, 1824 William Clark; James b. 1788 m. Jane Patterson; Thomas b. ca. 1789 d. 1844 m. Mary ——; Matilda m. Elijah King; more ch. but names not known.

By Mrs. David A. Whitten, a descendant, RR #2, 26C, Oakland City, Indiana 47660.

REDMAN, BENJAMIN Roster I, p. 308 Bartholomew County

Born—Aug. 3, 1760 Md.

Died—1833.

Married—Ann Wynn (Wynne, Win) b. Apr. 30, 1753 Prince George Co., Md. d. Sept 8, 1820 Clark Co., Ind.

Children—Amelia Elizabeth m. Aug. 4, 1774; Mary Ellenor m. Oct. 10, 1776; Rezin m. Dec. 16, 1778; Sarah Ann m. Mar. 10, 1781; Nancy m. Mar. 24, 1783; William W. m. Dec. 28, 1785; Chloe m. June 22, 1788; Joshua b. Sept. 2, 1790; Ann Caroline m. Dec. 22, 1792; Susan C. Winn m. Mar. 8, 1785; Sarah b. Mar. 16, 1797; William Winn b. Dec. 4, 1799.
By Mrs. Jane Murphy, 3115 Marr Road, Columbus, Indiana 47201.

REID, ALEXANDER Roster I, p. 311 Lawrence County
Married—Rebecca Thomas b. Dec. 21, 1761 d. Oct. 20, 1841.
Children—John m. Nancy Benefield; Thomas m. Nancy Owen; Sallie m. Preston Brickenridge; Amy m. John Henderson; Hannah m. William Mitchell.
From A Roster of Revolutionary Ancestors of the Indiana Daughters of the American Revolution, Vol. II, pp. 266-267.

REMER, DAVID Roster I, p. 307 Switzerland County
Children—Catey b. Dec. 23, 1782; Jane (Jean) b. Feb. 22, 1784; George b. Oct. 11, 1786; Elizabeth b. Sept. 22, 1788 m. Peter Lastetter (Lostutter); James b. Jan. 22, 1791; Mary b. Aug. 16, 1793; Nancy b. Jan. 6, 1796; David b. Sept. 1798 m. Lucinda Helm; Sarah (Sary) b. May 6, 1800 m. Henry Kelly; Rebecah b. June 29, 1802 m. Calib Hays (Calip Hayes); Frankey b. Oct. 10, 1804 m. Alfred McCormick; Parmelia b. July 8, 1807 m. —— Hodges; Malinda b. May 2, 1810 m. —— Amith.
From A Roster of Revolutionary Ancestors of the Indiana Daughters of the American Revolution, Vol. I, p. 533.

RICH, ELIJAH Roster I, p. 313 Dearborn County
Died—Mar. 4, 1839.
Married—Mary ——.
Proof—Probate Order Book 3, p. 174, Dearborn Co. Court House.
By Mrs. A. G. Charlton, 310 Sunnyside Avenue, Aurora, Indiana 47001.

RICHARDSON, THOMAS Roster I, p. 313 Warrick County
Married—1781 Elizabeth Pendleton Couch (Crouch) b. ca. 1766 d. after 1843 Warrick Co., Ind.
Children—Jacob b. Feb. 4, 1802 m. Mary McCool; Litteberry; Thomas; Edward P. b. 1806 m. Elizabeth Fleenor.
From A Roster of Revolutionary Ancestors of the Indiana Daughters of the American Revolution, Vol. I, p. 538.

RICHEY, GILBERT Roster I, p. 313 Rush County
Children—Solomon m. 1805 Rachel Davis; John b. 1792 m. 1813 Elizabeth Smith; (Twin) Adam m. 1816 Cathy Smith; (Twin) Eve m. 1816 John Richey; Susan m. 1816 Mathew Busby; Noah m. 1809 Phoebe Earlywine.
By Rushville Chapter DAR, Rushville, Indiana.

RICKETTS, ROBERT Roster I, p. 314 Ohio County
Died—(Correction) This soldier is buried in the Mt. Carmel Cemetery, Cass Twp., Ohio Co., Ind. This cemetery is very near the Ohio-Switzerland Co. line but has always been in Ohio Co.
Married—Susannah ——.
Children—Phoebe b. 1738 m. James Sheridan; Hannah b. 1790 m. William Buchanan; William; John; Susannah b. 1794 m. John Moulton; Robert, Jr. b. 1795 m. Ann Larew; Isaac m. Catherine Mounts; Edward m. Leah Cloud;

Elizabeth b. 1801 m. (1) Garret Larew (2) John Blakenship; Rebecca b. 1803 m. Daniel Wining; Margaret b. 1806 m. Daniel Kelson; Sarah m. Abraham ——; Naomi.

By Mrs. A. G. Charlton, 310 Sunnyside Avenue, Aurora, Indiana 47001.

ROBBINS, EPHRIAM Roster I, p. 314 Ohio County

From Ohio Co. Court House Clerk's office, Rising Sun, Ind. Probate Order Book I, p. 1, the following heirs are listed: Rhoda m. Morris Merrill; Dau. Clarissa m. Elkannon Porter (living in Marion Co., Ind.) and two sons, Daniel and Newman.

By Mrs. A. G. Charlton, 310 Sunnyside Avenue, Aurora, Indiana 47001.

ROBINSON, WINTHROP Roster I, p. 316 Ohio County

Died—A stone marker was found in 1977 for this soldier in the Aberden Cemetery, Cass Twp., Ohio Co., Ind.

By Mrs. A. G. Charlton, 310 Sunnyside Avenue, Aurora, Indiana 47001.

ROLLINS, HANNANIAH Roster I, p. 318 Ohio County

Born—Aug. 13, 1761 Kent Co., Delaware.

Service—Enl. Kent Co., Md. Troops. Was at the Seige of Yorktown. Discharged Apr. 1782.

Proof—Patriot Index, p. 580.

Married—Martha ——.

Children—Nancy b. Nov. 29, 1796 m. 1814 Isaac Enoch; Sarah b. Mar. 19, 1798; Benjamin b. June 20, 1799 m. Nov. 19, 1820 Elizabeth ——; Lucene b. May 24, 1801 m. William Cronch; Selah b. June 8, 1803 m. 1831 Isabella Fuller; Elizabeth b. Dec. 21, 1805 m. Jan. 1822 John Baker.

By Mrs. A. G. Charlton, 310 Sunnyside Avenue, Aurora, Indiana 47001.

RYAN, GEORGE Roster I. pp. 321-322 Ripley County instead of Jefferson County

Proof—Ripley Co., Ind. Probate Book C, Minutes, p. 203 dated Feb. 22, 1832 shows that George Ryan died in Ripley Co. leaving no widow. Probate Minutes also gives the following children and heirs: John Ryan; Elijah Ryan; Abraham Ryan; Isaac Ryan; Seth Low and wife; Isaac Hull and wife; Isaac Dowers and wife; Joel Robins and wife.

Died—Place of burial unknown.

By Mrs. David Gibbs, RR #2, Box 58, Holton, Indiana 47023.

SALYER (SALYERS), JOHN Roster II, p. 90 Fayette County

Proof—Salleys Stub Entries to Indents, Vol. L-N, p. 125; Hist. of Fayette Co., Vol. 2, p. 566; Hist. of Fayette Co., p. 311; Franklin Co. Marriages 1811-1852 (DAR), pp. 13, 29, 109.

Died—1819 Fayette Co., Ind. Will probated Aug. 30, 1819.

Children—Charles b. Aug. 4/9, 1797 Greenville, S.C. d. Nov. 10, 1867 Montgomery/ Shelby Co., Ill. m. (1) Jan. 27, 1817 Franklin Co., Ind. Margaret Waters b. Aug. 12, 1801 Va. d. Dec. 1861 Fayette Co., Ind. (dau. John and Mary Waters) (2) Montgomery Co., Ill. Sarah McKnit; James b. Nov. 13/19, 1798 S.C. d. Dec. 6, 1863 Macon Co., Mo. m. (1) May 5, 1821 Franklin Co., Ind. Elizabeth Arnett (dau. William and Sarah [Henderson] Arnett) d. 1837 Fayette Co., Ind. at birth of 8th ch. (2) Oct. 14, 1841 Mary Shephers b. ca. 1802 Ky.; Margaret.

By Miss Margaret Waters, 217 West Troy Avenue, Apt. D, Indianapolis, Indiana 46225.

SEWARD, SAMUEL Roster I, p. 326 Fayette County

Born—1752 N.J.

Died—Aug. 11, 1829. Buried Old Orange Cemetery, Orange Twp., Fayette Co., Ind.

Married—ca. 1781 Sara Jobe b. Sept. 10, 1766.

Proof—DAR #445063; Patriot Index, p. 605.

By Mrs. Louis Brown, 227 West 12th Street, Connersville, Indiana 47331.

SHOEMAKER, JOHN Roster II, p. 93 Ohio County

Died—His grave has been found in an old cemetery on a farm in Randolph Twp., Ohio Co., Ind. There is a family stone with this inscription: John Shoemaker d. Nov. 24, 1839 age —— yrs., 11 mos.

By Mrs. A. G. Charlton, 310 Sunnyside Avenue, Aurora, Indiana 47001.

SIMS, WILLIAM Roster I, p. 332 Union/Fayette County

Died—1843. Note: Government moved all graves in Sims Cemetery, Union Co. to a new location in Franklin Co., Ind.

Married—(1) 1779 Culpepper, Va. Amelia Russell Sims (2) Mrs. Sturdevent.

Children—Larkin b. Jan. 30, 1780 m. Sally Rice; Mary b. Sept. 16, 1781 m. Joseph Shephard Allen; Joshua b. June 15, 1783 m. Agnes Boaz; James b. Mar. 20, 1785; William b. Mar. 3, 1787; Elizabeth b. Dec. 18, 1788 m. John Stinson; Sarah b. Nov. 23, 1790 m. Richard Williams; Stephen b. Nov. 24, 1792 m. (1) Elizabeth McCarty (2) Mrs. Nancy Betts; Thomas b. Feb. 23, 1795 m. Pleasant Ricketts; Ann b. Feb. 10, 1797 m. James Williams; Martha b. Feb. 4, 1799 m. (1) Jacob Giger (2) Henry Nichols; L—— b. Mar. 21, 1802 m. Frances Saylor.

By Caroline Scott Harrison Chapter DAR, Indianapolis, Indiana.

STEINSUFFERT (STONESEIFER, STONESYPHER), HENRY Roster I, p. 342 Harrison County

Married—ca. 1781 Elizabeth Hoffheinze b. Germany d. between 1831 and 1838 Clark Co., Ind.

Children—John b. Oct. 4, 1782 m. (1) —— Conrad (2) Nov. 18, 1813 Harrison Co., Ind. Betsey Young; George b. Jan. 10, 1789 d. Sept. 26, 1878 m. Mary Ann Young; Elizabeth b. May 8, 1796 d. Dec. 12, 1865 m. Aug. 29, 1815 John Bottorfff; Henry b. Apr. 4, 1791 m. Hannah Metsinger; Catherine m. Dec. 28, 1819 Silas Boicourt; David m. Sarah Boicourt; Joseph m. July 26, 1827 Julia Boicourt; Adam m. Jan. 22, 1821 Mary Reed.

By Mrs. John C. Sears, Jr., a descendant, RR #1, Filmore, Indiana 46128.

STERRIT, STEWART Roster I, p. 342 Vigo County

Died—Aug. 28, 1839 Vigo Co. not Harrison Co., Ind. Proof of death and place of death given in wife's Pension Appl.

Married—1808 Rebecca —— b. 1787 d. May 22, 1850 Vigo Co., Ind.

Children—Washington; Moses b. 1807/9 m. Feb. 2, 1837 Surelda Davis; Sarah m. Shelton J. Francom; Emiline m. Samuel Cummins.

By Mrs. Andrew C. Sherar, a descendant, Sharon Heights, Chapel Hill, North Carolina 27514.

STEVENSON, JAMES Roster I, p. 343 Wayne County

Children—Samuel; James; John b. 1783 m. Elizabeth Sims; Polly m. —— Harrison; Sally m. —— O'Neal; Amy m. Thomas Alexander; Narcissa m. Robert Boyd; Nancy.

From A Roster of Revolutionary Ancestors of the Indiana Daughters of the American Revolution, Vol. I, p. 608.

STEWART, CHARLES Roster I, p. 343 Ripley County

Proof—Ripley Co., Ind. Probate C:375 dated Nov. 3, 1845.
Died—Feb. 4, 1845 age 85 yrs., 3 mos. Buried Methodist Church, Cross Plains, Ripley Co., Ind.
Married—Nancy Ann Beckley d. Nov. 7, 1837 age 77.
Children—Sally m. John Copeland; Rebecca m. James Hukill; Charles; John d. Oct. 8, 1852 age 50; Levi d. Mar. 5, 1847 age 18.
By Mrs. David Gibbs, RR #2, Box 58, Holton, Indiana 47023.

STILLWELL, DAVID Roster I, p. 344 Gibson County

Wife and children as given in soldier's will in Gibson Co., Ind.
Married—Mourning Brogden.
Children—Sarah Gray; Polly Mason; William; Osborn (son-in-law); George Fowler, w. Becca; Samuel Osborn, w. Kesiah.
By Mrs. James Margedant, Lineage Research Chairman, 428 South Alvord, Evansville, Ind. 47714.

STINSON, ELIJAH Roster I, p. 345 Vanderburgh County

Married—Jan. 1781 Va. Rachel Cobb b. June 21, 1765 d. May 24, 1850 Evansville, Ind.
Children—James b. Aug. 13, 1781 m. (1) Elizabeth —— (2) —— Ham; Sarah b. 1783 m. (1) Jacob Hamm (2) Manassa Chaney; John B. b. Mar. 1, 1785 m. Matilda Paine; Elizabeth b. 1787 m. Matterson Miller; Lewis Cobb b. 1789; William b. 1793; Martin b. 1795 m. Mary Dougherty; Benoni b. 1798 m. Ruth M. Martin; Nancy b. 1800/1 m. (1) Rufus Williams (2) William Ragland.
By Mrs. David Eugene Taylor, RR #1, Box 211, Oakland City, Indiana 47660.

STONE, NIMROD Roster I, p. 346 Morgan County

Proof—History of Counties of Morgan, Monroe and Brown, p. 383.
Died—1842 Landerdale, Madison Twp., Morgan Co., Ind.
Children—Ibbe d. Oct. 3, 1821 m. William Landers; Delilah b. Nov. 15, 1795 Mercer Co., Ky. m. Jan. 29, 1822 Morgan Co., Ind. William Landers d. Mar. 11, 1833 Indianapolis, Ind.; Rachel T. m. Oct. 25, 1832 Putnam Co., Ind. Thomas C. Duckworth; Martha Jane m. Sept. 6, 1836 Putnam Co., Ind. Albert Duckworth; William R. m. Nov. 3, 1841 Putnam Co., Ind. Lucinda Ann Duckworth; Enoch m. July 9, 1835 Putnam Co., Ind. Elizabeth McGuinnis.
By Mr. and Mrs. William J. Boatright, RR #4, Box 54, Greencastle, Indiana 46135.

TEEPLE, JACOB Roster I, p. 352 Clark County

Married—(1) Penelope —— d. after 1825 (2) Hannah Martin.
Children—George; John b. Jan. 22, 1803 d. 1903; Charles; Alexander b. Mar. 7, 1808 m. Margaret Rowland; Margaret.
From A Roster of Revolutionary Ancestors of the Indiana Daughters of the American Revolution, Vol. I, p. 629.

THOMPSON, THOMAS Roster II, p. 100 Delaware County

Service—Enl. 1777 Pvt. N.J. Troops under Capt. John Noble Cummins, Lt. Conn, Gen. Maxfield and Col. Shreves. 2 mos. at Princeton, N.J. In 1778 5 mos. Scotch Plains, N.J. and 1779 6 mos. Elizabethtown. Total 13 mos. In Battle of Springfield under Capt. Williams and Col. Cortner.

Proof—Pension Appl. June 19, 1834 Hamilton Co., Ohio; Pension #R10557; Rejected for lack of proof of service. Jan. 20, 1854 soldiers heirs re-applied for back pension due Thomas Thompson, deceased.
Died—before Jan. 1854.
By Mrs. Gerald S. Young and Mrs. Kenneth Petro for Paul Revere Chapter DAR, Muncie, Ind.

THURSTON, JASSON Roster I, p. 355; Roster II, p. 101
Died—This soldier moved from La Grange Co., Ind. ca. 1834 to St. Joseph Co., Mich. (Colon Twp.) to be with his son, Massena Paine Thurston, and d. there Feb. 25, 1835. Buried Nottawa Cemetery, Nottawa Twp., St. Joseph Co., Mich.
By Mr. Troy G. Thurston, a great grandson, 5882 Central Avenue, Indianapolis, Indiana 46220.

TOUGAS, JOSEPH DIT LAVIOLLET Roster II, p. 102 Knox County
Service—Signed the Oath of Allegiance at Poste Vincennes July 20, 1778. Made his mark as Jauseph touget.
Died—Dec. 11, 1793. Buried Old French Cemetery adjoining Old Cathedral Church, Vincennes, Ind.
Married—Jan. 6, 1773 Marie Jeanne Cardinal.
Children—Marie Josephte b. Oct. 13, 1774; Joseph bpt. Oct. 13, 1775 m. Apr. 22, 1801 Francoise Valle; Guillaume b. Apr. 2, 1779 m. (1) July 6, 1801 Desauges Deslorier (2) 1826 Angelique Barrois; Pascal b. May 1, 1781; Francois Xavier b. Dec. 2, 1783 m. July 15, 1805 Genevieve Vallee; Catherine b. Nov. 25, 1786 d. 1788; Lenore b. 1790 d. 1791; Isaac b. 1792 d. 1792.
By Mrs. Robert Dotson, 1232 Weed Lane, Vincennes, Indiana 47591.

TOWER, GIDEON Roster I, p. 357 Dearborn County
Married—Mar. 1775 Abigail Perkins b. Nov. 28, 1754 d. 1845 age 91.
Children—Hannah b. Jan. 1776 m. —— Pease; Nancy b. Dec. 1777 m. —— Millard; Jonathan d. Switzerland Co., Ind. 1855; Robert d. 1813/15 m. Rebecca Stone; Abigail b. June 21, 1787 d. 1844 Dearborn Co., Ind. m. William Lemon; Mary; Gideon b. 1794 m. Roxana Scranton; Clarissa b. Aug. 7, 1797 m. Benjamin Larue; Alphus P. b. Jan. 21, 1800 m. Orpha Hunter.
By Mrs. A. G. Charlton, 310 Sunnyside Avenue, Aurora, Indiana 47001.

TURPIN, FRANCOIS DIT LAMARANDE Roster I, p. 362 Knox County
Born—1743. Probably Canada.
Died—Oct. 1, 1809. Buried Old French Cemetery adjoining Old Cathedral Church, Vincennes, Ind.
Married—Marie Josette Lavron.
Children—Francis Joseph b. Oct. 20, 1777 m. July 14, 1805 Josephine Guelle; Antoine bpt. Jan. 30, 1779; Jean Baptiste b. 1782 d. 1786; Josette b. Oct. 15, 1784; Marie Josephe b. 1784 d. 1786; Raphael b. Sept. 8, 1786; Louis b. Mar. 13, 1789 m. May 2, 1830 Celeste Cartier; Rosalie bpt. Mar. 30, 1791 m. Dec. 19, 1809 Charles Grimard; Elizabeth b. Nov. 12, 1798 m. Francois Ravallette.
By Mrs. Robert Dotson, 1232 Weed Lane, Vincennes, Indiana 47591.

TWIBELL, JOHN Roster I, p. 402 Blackford County
Proof—For service — Pa. Archives, 2nd Series, Vol. 10, p. 523; Certificate #69456 for period to Jan. 1, 1782. Paid Aug. 5, 1784.
Children—David b. Oct. 4, 1792 m. Martha ——; Joseph b. Aug. 10, 1803 m. (1)

Mary Sharpneck (2) Margaret Chick; Sarah b. Dec. 23, 1808 m. Abijah Higgins (Huggins).

VAN BIBBER, PETER Roster I, p. 364 Vanderburgh County

Died—Oct. 8, 1838.
Married—In Vanderburgh Co. instead of Ripley Co.
Proof—Pension payment given to his son, Jacob, in 1838 and in Order Book B, p. 231 Probate Court Nov. term A.D. 1838 estate of Peter Van Bibber and also p. 276 August term 1839 Vanderburgh Co., Ind.
Children—Jacob was the only son.
By Mrs. Zella Davidson, 206 Gough Avenue, Boonville, Indiana 47601.

VAN GORDON, WILLIAM Roster II, p. 103 Lake County

Buried—Exact location of grave not found but estate papers indicate soldier was buried in Meyers Cemetery, Cedar Lake, Lake Co., Ind. Estate papers also show he owned land in or near Cedar Lake and show receipts for coffin, digging grave and care for the soldier in his own home.
By Mrs. Charles J. Madison, 667 South Main Street, Crown Point, Indiana 46307.

VOORHEES (VAN VOORHEES), GARRETT Roster I, p. 368 Martin County

Married—Leanna Hollinshead b. ca. 1758 d. Feb. 11, 1887 Orange Co., Ind.
Children—(Only known child) Anna b. June 13, 1791 d. Jan. 3, 1889 m. Moses Speer b. 1786 d. 1841.
By Mrs. Andrew Wilson, RR #3, Paoli, Indiana 47454.

WARDLE, ROBERT Roster I, p. 373 Clark County

Proof—Book C, Clark Co. Marriages; Hibernia Cemetery Records; Land Grant 100-155, 1804 Owen Twp. on Westport Road.
Died—Sept. 23, 1835. Buried Hibernia Cemetery, Clark Co., Ind.
Married—Nov. 1829 Rebecca Danniel.
Children—(5 listed in Vol. I. Had ten) Anthony; William; John; Sarah; Rebecca; Robert C.; Thomas; Charles; Elizabeth; Hannah.
By Mrs. Leota Wood, RR #1, Charlestown, Indiana 47111 and General Charles Scott Chapter DAR, Scottsburg, Indiana.

WELTON, JONATHAN Roster I, p. 377 Knox County

Married—Apr. 5, 1785 Hardy/Hampshire Co., Va. Margaret Miles b. Sept. 17, 1765 Va. d. July 7, 1843 Knox Co., Ind./Clark Co., Ill.
Children—David b. ca. 1787; William Wesley b. Aug. 1, 1790 Va. d. Apr. 11, 1855 Knox Co., Ind. m. Dec. 23, 1819 Rebecca Setzer b. Sept. 25, 1798 Va. d. Mar. 20, 1868 Harrison Twp., Knox Co., Ind.; Martha m. —— Finly; James b. ca. 1798 m. Margary G.; Elizabeth; Sally m. —— Hogue.
By Mrs. David Eugene Taylor, RR #1, Box 211, Oakland City, Indiana 47660.

WESNER, DAVID Roster II, p. 106 Greene County

Married—ca. 1791 Pa. Margaret Catherine Walker b. 1770 d. 1836 Greene Co., Ind. Buried with husband.
Children—Infant son b. 1794 d. young; Infant son b. 1798 d. young; George b. 1800 d. 1850 m. May 22, 1827 Sarah Elizabeth Baker; Jacob b. Apr. 11, 1802 d. Aug. 7, 1861 Daviess Co., Ind. m. Apr. 27, 1831 Elizabeth Killian b. Feb. 15, 1815 d. Sept. 8, 1854; Mary Catherine b. Oct. 9, 1804 N.C. d. Dec. 15, 1870 Newberry, Ind. m. Feb. 22, 1822 Andrew Slinkard b. Feb. 1, 1794 N.C. d. Jan. 14, 1869 Newberry, Ind.; Rebecca b. Sept. 11, 1806 d. Mar. 27, 1874

m. Oct. 28, 1841 Moses Slinkard b. Apr. 1802 d. Nov. 1848; Roseanna b. Oct. 15, 1809 d. Feb. 4, 1876 m. Wiley Killian b. Jan. 25, 1808 d. Feb. 21, 1870; Sarah b. Aug. 11, 1812 d. Jan. 25, 1851 m. Nov. 28, 1827 Isaac Skomp b. Dec. 2, 1804 d. July 9, 1874; John Edgar b. Dec. 23, 1814 d. June 23, 1875 m. (1) Dicy Ebaline Killian b. Feb. 4, 1825 d. Jan. 28, 1870 (2) Sept. 12, 1872 Nancy Ann Barker d. 1875.

By Mrs. Charles E. Mohr, a descendant, 5645 Crestview Drive, Indianapolis, Indiana 46220.

WESTFALL, CORNELIUS Roster I, p. 377 Greene County

Died—Estate probated Nov. 10, 1829 Greene Co., Ind. Book A, p. 279.

Married—(1) —— (2) Oct. 1803 Chillicothe, Ohio Sarah Rumson.

Children—(By 1) Mima m. Anthony Lowe; Elizabeth b. Oct. 29, 1796 Ohio d. Mar. 3, 1878 m. Feb. 8, 1817 Knox Co., Ind. Phillip Miller b. Mar. 6, 1786 Md. d. June 9, 1857 Daviess Co., Ind.; Dau. m. Orms Thomas; Andrew. (By 2) Isaphina b. Oct. 24, 1803 d. May 11, 1855 m. 1829/30 John Miller b. Jan. 10, 1808 Ohio d. May 23, 1874 Daviess Co., Ind.; Susan.

By Mrs. Charles E. Mohr, a descendant, 5645 Crestview Drive, Indianapolis, Indiana 46220.

WHEELER, JAMES Roster I, p. 379 Gibson County

Married—June 21, 1786 Buckingham Co., Va. Elizabeth Welch b. 1753 Va.

Children—Robert b. 1790 Buckingham Co., Va. d. Apr. 20, 1854 Gibson Co., Ind. m. (1) Aug. 5, 1813 Elizabeth Baker (2) Nov. 28, 1820 Melinda Key b. Gibson Co., Ind. d. Mar. 1844 Gibson Co., Ind.; Paton age 50-60 in 1840 Census; Clayton age 40-50 in 1840 Census; Samuel age 40-50 in 1840 Census; John age 30-40 in 1840 Census.

By Mrs. Donald Dean Nelson, a descendant, RR #1, Patoka, Indiana 47666.

WILLEY, BARZILLA Roster I, p. 382 Clark County

Children—Elizabeth b. Mar. 21, 1791 m. (1) —— Evans (2) —— Fox; Barzilla b. Feb. 6, 1793 m. Mary Montgomery; Elam b. June 14, 1795 m. —— Jenkins; Dennis b. 1797 m. (1) Margaret Gassaway (2) Lydia P. Robinson; Clarissa b. Oct. 1, 1799 m. James Stryker; Martha Ann b. Sept. 9, 1802 m. William Dustin; Abigail Marianne b. Dec. 19, 1804 m. Lewis Tuttle; John Wesley b. Sept. 25, 1807 m. Elizabeth Leslie; John Fletcher b. June 15, 1809 m. Pauline Garner.

From A Roster of Revolutionary Ancestors of the Indiana Daughters of the American Revolution, Vol. II, p. 378.

WILLIAMS, CONSTANT Roster I, p. 383 Crawford County

Children—William; Townsend; Royal; Addison b. May 28, 1791 d. July 26, 1880 m. Azubah Beals b. 1794 (dau. of Reuben Beals); Constant, Jr.

By Ouiska Run Chapter DAR, English, Indiana.

WITHERSPOON, JOHN Roster II, p. 388 Gibson County

Died—Jan. 1, 1843 Gibson Co., Ind.

Married—(1) unknown (2) Dec. 7, 1797 Margaret Carson b. Jan. 27, 1777 d. Oct. 11, 1842 Gibson Co., Ind.

Children—Margaret b. May 27, 1785 m. —— Hamilton; Elizabeth b. Oct. 19, 1787 m. Isaac Woods b. 1783 d. 1872; Esther b. Aug. 10, 1789 d. June 7, 1870 m. ca. 1816 David Woods b. 1780 d. 1841; Polly G. b. June 14, 1792 m. —— Templeton; James b. Oct. 24, 1794 Va. d. Jan. 31, 1862 Gibson Co., Ind.

m. Maria Scott b. Sept. 10, 1810 Ala. d. July 8, 1865 Gibson Co., Ind. m. Moses Carson b. Aug. 26, 1801; Rebecca b. Sept. 15, 1804 m. —— McAllister; William Patterson b. Mar. 30, 1807 d. Aug. 5, 1892 Gibson Co., Ind. m. Oct. 24, 1833 Permelia Berlin b. Oct. 22, 1814 d. Jan. 23, 1879 Gibson Co., Ind. (both buried Patoka, Ind.); Ann b. July 19, 1809 d. before 1847 Gibson Co., Ind. m. Jan. 5, 1837 Gibson Co., Ind. Robert Wallace b. Dec. 7, 1813 Ky. d. Mar. 3, 1857 Gibson Co., Ind. (buried Forsythe Cemetery near Oakland City, Ind.); John Marton b. Apr. 5, 1812 d. 1855 m. Dec. 1, 1832 Artemesia Montgomery b. 1811 d. 1865; Jackson D. b. Apr. 20, 1815; Lemuel b. Dec. 24, 1819 m. Apr. 20, 1840 Gibson Co., Ind. Violet Ann Wallace b. Oct. 5, 1820 d. Dec. 22, 1861.

By Mrs. David Eugene Taylor, a descendant, RR #1, Box 211, Oakland City, Indiana 47660.

WYATT, JOHN — Roster I, p. 391 — Rush County

Children—Jack; Jess; Sam; James m. Mary J. Campbell; William; George; Mary m. Nathan Tompkins; Sarah m. —— Lingenfelter; Nancy m. (1) —— Bowling (2) —— Price; Priscilla m. (1) —— Rice (2) —— Glore; Elizabeth m. —— Lingenfelter.

By Rushville Chapter DAR, Rushville, Indiana.

YOUNGER, KANARD — Roster II, p. 111 — Ripley County

Died—Probate Order Book E, p. 322, Ripley Co., Ind. states the soldier d. Aug. 2, 1851. Widow Mary Younger.

Children—John; Ellen; Anna Easton, late Anna Younger; Elizabeth Ceadton, late Elizabeth Younger.

YOUNG, MATTHIAS — Roster I, pp. 393-394 — Clinton County

Children—John b. Feb. 24, 1786; Matthias, Jr. b. 1789 d. 1844 m. Hannah Aughe; Daniel m. Peggy Creiger; Polly (Mary) m. Edward Ryan; Catherine m. John R. C. Coleman; Susannah m. Henry Kriger; David b. Feb. 2, 1801 d. Sept. 24, 1876 m. Feb. 13, 1824 Ann Johnson b. Nov. 1, 1801 d. Nov. 3, 1886; Solomon; Samuel m. Debora A. Hewlin; Elizabeth m. John Cain.

From A Roster of Revolutionary Ancestors of the Indiana Daughters of the American Revolution, Vol. II, p. 402.

YOUNGER, JOSHUA — Roster I, p. 394 — Lawrence County

Married—(1) Elizabeth Lee d. before 1787 (2) Hampshire Co., Va. Sept. 15, 1787 Catherine Yoter b. Dec. 25, 1766.

Children—(By 1) Elizabeth b. Feb. 27, 1772 m. John M. Lewis; Charles b. Dec. 28, 1779 m. Sarah Purcell. (By 2) Stephen b. Sept. 8, 1799; Lewis b. Dec. 3, 1802 m. Nancy ——; Garrett b. Nov. 29, 1806 m. Polly Parrish; Polly m. —— Rayborn; Nimrod; Sally m. Horatio Morris; Mary; John.

By Caroline Scott Harrison Chapter DAR, Indianapolis, Indiana.

FRENCH PATRIOTS

BAILLIARGON, NICHOLAS — Knox County

Born—1740 Canada.

Service—Patriot. Signed the Oath of Allegiance at Poste Vincennes July 20, 1778 as Nicolias Bailliargon. Made his mark.

Proof—Ill. Historical Collection, George Rogers Clark Papers, James, Vol. VIII, p. 57.

Died—May 6, 1803. Probably buried Old French Cemetery adjoining Old Cathedral Church, Vincennes, Indiana.

Married—July 24, 1778 Francois Plichon.

Children—Francoise b. Dec. 14, 1779 m. May 23, 1796 Charles Moyse; Nicholas b. Feb. 10, 1782 m. May 23, 1808 Pelagie Valle'; Francois b. Jan. 31, 1784; Barbe b. Jan. 20, 1786 m. Oct. 1, 1810 Andre Languedoc; Heustache' b. Feb. 2, 1788 d. Sept. 18, 1788; Archange bpt. Oct. 22, 1789; Victoire bpt. June 23, 1790 d. Feb. 20, 1793; Archange bpt. Dec. 12, 1793 m. Joseph Gaile; Jean b. Dec. 11, 1793; Marie Joseph b. Feb. 6, 1797; Victoire b. Nov. 8, 1799.

BARROIS, FRANCOIS — Knox County

Born—1730 Canada.

Service—Patriot. Signed the Oath of Allegiance at Poste Vincennes July 20, 1778 as frinsoy baroy. Made his mark.

Proof—Ill. Historical Collections, George Rogers Clark Papers, James, Vol. VIII, p. 57; Records from Old Cathedral Church, Vincennes, Ind.

Died—Feb. 13, 1795. Buried Old French Cemetery adjoining Old Cathedral Church, Vincennes, Ind.

Married—(1) Jan. 9, 1758 Catherine Cecile (2) Jeanne Racine.

Children—(By 1) Lambert bpt. Aug. 9, 1766 m. (1) M. Louise Denis (2) Angelique Bono; Catherine bpt. Jan. 3, 1768; Jean Marie bpt. Feb. 24, 1771; Ursula b. June 29, 1776; Felicite b. Aug. 19, 1777. (By 2) Francois bpt. Aug. 22, 1777 m. Victoire Godere; Jean Baptiste b. Aug. 29, 1781; Joseph b. Jan. 21, 1784; Louise b. July 14, 1786; Toussaint b. Nov. 18, 1788; Lambert b. Dec. 2, 1789; Maire bpt. Aug. 17, 1790.

BARRON, PIERRE — Knox County

Born—1746 Probably Canada.

Service—Patriot. Signed the Oath of Allegiance at Poste Vincennes July 20, 1778 as P. Barron.

Proof—Ill. Historical Collection, George Rogers Clark Papers, Vol. VIII, p. 58; Records from Old Cathedral Church, Vincennes, Ind.

Died—Administrator, Pierre Gamelin, was appointed 1803 Knox Co., Ind. Probably buried Old French Cemetery adjoining Old Cathedral Church, Vincennes, Ind.

Married—Marianne Rayome.

Children—Joseph b. 1767 m. (1) 1798 Cecile (Indian) (2) Feb. 11, 1803 Barbe Brouillet (3) May 21, 1808 Josephine Gamelin.

BAZINET, FRANCOIS — Knox County

Born—1750 Montreal, Canada.

Service—Patriot. Signed the Oath of Allegiance at Poste Vincennes July 20, 1778 as frinsoy Bazinest. Made his mark.

Proof—Ill. Historical Collections, George Rogers Clark Papers, James, Vol. VIII, p. 57.

Died—Nov. 25, 1786. Buried Old French Cemetery adjoining the Old Cathedral Church, Vincennes, Indiana.

No other records found on this man.

BERGAN, DOMINIQUE — Knox County

Born—1733 probably Canada.

Service—Patriot. Signed the Oath of Allegiance at Poste Vincennes July 20, 1778 as dominique Bergand. Made his mark.

Proof—Ill. Historical Collections, George Rogers Clark Papers, James, Vol. VIII, p. 58; Records from Tanquay and Old Cathedral Church.

Died—Sept. 1787. Buried Old French Cemetery adjoining the Old Cathedral Church, Vincennes, Ind.

Married—M. Josette Poitier Desloge.

Children—Charles bpt. Mar. 17, 1761 m. Marguerite Denis; Marie Josephe bpt. Mar. 20, 1763; Joseph b. Aug. 8, 1765; Dominique bpt. Sept. 10, 1767; Marie Angelique b. Jan. 17, 1774; Marie Josephe b. June 6, 1775; Helene b. Mar. 19, 1778; Victor bpt. Nov. 22, 1780; Constance b. Mar. 15, 1783; Catherine m. 1787 Louis St. Aubin.

BONNEAU (BONO, BAUNAUX), CHARLES — Knox County

Note—This Patriot appears in Roster I, p. 65. Translation of French words provides further information. The complete record is given here.

Born—bpt. Dec. 14, 1714 Quebec.

Service—Patriot. Signed the Oath of Allegiance at Poste Vincennes July 20, 1778 as charle Bannaux. Made his mark.

Proof—Ill. Historical Collection, George Rogers Clark Papers, Vol. VIII, p. 57; Records of Old Cathedral Church, Vincennes, Ind.

Died—Before 1784. Probably buried Old French Cemetery adjoining Old Cathedral Church, Vincennes, Ind.

Married—July 14, 1751 Genevieve Dudevoir.

Children—Charles Marie b. May 20, 1752 m. M. Catherine Compagnotte; Barbe bpt. Nov. 6, 1757 m. Michel Brouillette; Jean Baptiste b. Apr. 15, 1758 m. Nov. 6, 1786 Marie Pacanne (of the Miamis); Marie Joseph b. July 29, 1759 m. Francois Brouillette; Pierre bpt. Feb. 4, 1761 m. Sept. 19, 1785 Helen Cournoyer; Angelique b. Nov. 15, 1762 m. (1) Francois Bazinet (2) Feb. 4, 1788 Pierre Frontenac (3) Apr. 1795 Lambert Barrois; (Twins) Michael and Claude b. 1764 d. 1764; (Twin) Claude b. Feb. 12, 1765; (Twin) Francoise b. Feb. 12, 1765 m. Aug. 2, 1784 Alexander Valle; --icholas (August) bpt. Aug. 19, 1766 m. Apr. 6, 1784 Marie Mayotte; Therese b. Apr. 12, 1770; Anne bpt. Feb. 4, 1771 m. Oct. 6, 1783 Toussaint Dubois; Ismelle b. Apr. 12, 1770; Genevieve m. Jan. 14, 1773 Charles Villeneuve.

BORDELEAU, ENTOINE (ANTOINE) — Knox County

Note—This Patriot appears in Roster II, p. 18. Translation of French records provides more information. The complete record is given here.

Born—bpt. Apr. 22, 1730 Quebec.

Service—Patriot. Signed the Oath of Allegiance at Poste Vincennes July 20, 1778 as Entoine Bordeleaux. Made his mark.

Proof—Ill. Historical Collection, George Rogers Clark Papers, Vol. VIII, p. 58; Records from the Old Cathedral Church, Vincennes, Ind.

Died—Oct. 29, 1793. Buried Old French Cemetery adjoining Old Cathedral Church, Vincennes, Ind.

Married—Jan. 29, 1759 Catherine Caron (name as given in Church records).

Children—Catherine b. Dec. 23, 1759 m. Antoine Mallet; Magdelain b. Oct. 23, 1761 m. July 9, 1779 Jean Baptiste Renault Desloriers; Antoine bpt. Sept. 22, 1763; Michel bpt. Nov. 23, 1765 m. July 3, 1786 Ursula Le Cointe; Archange bpt. June 5, 1767 m. Oct. 3, 1785 Alexander Sanson; Therese bpt. June 3, 1770; Jean Baptiste b. Apr. 20, 1770; Charles b. 1779 d. 1789; Pierre b. July 16, 1775; Angelique b. Apr. 16, 1777.

BOYER, LOUIS — Knox or Vigo County

Born—1727 Montreal, Canada.

Service—Patriot. Signed the Oath of Allegiance at Poste Vincennes July 20, 1778 as Louis Boyce. (Other translations give the name as Louis Boyee.) Made his mark.

Proof—Ill. Historical Collection, George Rogers Clark Papers, Vol. VIII, p. 57; Records from Old Cathedral Church, Vincennes, Ind.

Died—Aug. 8, 1786. "By us was celebrated a solemn service for the repose of the soul of the late Sr. Louis Boyer, killed by the savages at Tree Haute on Wabash. He was a native of Montreal in Canada, about 59 years." Location of grave uncertain.

Married—Marie Gauder.

Children—Agnes bpt. 1756 m. Charles Dudevoir; Louis b. Jan. 12, 1758 m. Jan. 8, 1789 Catherine Lapointe; Jean Baptiste b. Feb. 5, 1760 m. Feb. 3, 1794 Louise Andre; Marie Anne b. May 26, 1761 m. Francois St. Marie Racine; Francois b. Mar. 2, 1766 m. Apr. 24, 1792 Barbe Seguin dit Laderoute; Francoise b. 1772 d. 1786; Ursula b. Aug. 17, 1776 m. Aug. 1794 Joseph Dubois; Henri bpt. Aug. 22, 1781; Marie Louise bpt. Aug. 22, 1781.

CAMPEAUX, MICHAEL — Knox County

Born—Probably Canada.

Service—Soldier and Patriot. Signed the Oath of Allegiance at Poste Vincennes July 20, 1778 as Michel Canpeaux. Made his mark. Also a member on Burreron's Payroll.

Proof—Ill. Historical Collections, George Rogers Clark Papers, James, Vol. VIII, p. 57; Payroll at Ind. State Library; Old Cathedral Church records.

Died—Apr. 11, 1782. Buried Old French Cemetery adjoining Old Cathedral Church, Vincennes, Ind.

Married—Angelique Lefauillade.

Children—Marie Ann b. Jan. 14, 1775; Jean Baptiste b. Oct. 20, 1778; Charles b. 1781; Marie Victoire b. Oct. 25, 1782.

CARDINAL, JACQUES — Knox County

Born—Jan. 5, 1761 Poste Vincennes.

Service—Patriot. Signed the Oath of Allegiance at Poste Vincennes July 20, 1778. Made his mark. Listed as Jaque cardinal fie.

Proof—Ill. Historical Collections, George Rogers Clark Papers, Vol. VIII, p. 58; Records of Old Cathedral Church, Vincennes, Ind.

Died—Oct. 20, 1810. Buried Old French Cemetery adjoining Old Cathedral Church, Vincennes, Ind.

Married—Aug. 2, 1784 Barbe Edeline (Revalidated).

Children—Barbe b. June 29, 1784 m. Aug. 15, 1805 Pierre Pelletier; Louis b. 1788 d. 1790; Marie bpt. Mar. 11, 1791 m. Nov. 23, 1806 Etienne Dubois; Henriette b. Mar. 13, 1793 m. (1) Oct. 1, 1810 Louis Lognon (2) June 18, 1832 Dominique Paget; Francoise b. May 25, 1795 m. June 26, 1823 Michael Cochran; Julienne b. May 16, 1797 m. May 11, 1816 Charles Languedoc; Joseph b. Aug. 23, 1799 m. July 14, 1823 Catherine Delorier; Celeste b. 1801 d. 1801; Victoire b. Jan. 17, 1803 m. Pierre Poltevin.

CARDINAL, JEAN BAPTISTE (MILLET) — Roster I, p. 85-86 — Allen County

Born—May 19, 1728 Montreal, Canada.

Service—Signed the Oath of Allegiance at Poste Vincennes July 20, 1778. Report of Lt. Gov. Henry Hamilton, Dec. 24, 1776. Return of the Militia of Poste Vincennes, who were in the pay of the rebels. One of the officers

listed was Capt. Jean Baptiste Cardinal. Also, volunteered with 400 others, under Col. Augustus Motin de La Balm, to march to Post Miami (Fort Wayne). Millett Cardinal was killed in this ambush and left on the battlefield.

Proof—Ill. Historical Collection, George Rogers Clark Papers, Vol. VIII, p. 58; Conquest of the Country Northwest of the River Ohio 1778-1783 by William Haydon English, Vol. II, p. 1036; Draper MSS 50-J-77, Wisconsin Hist. Society.

Died—Nov. 3, 1780.

Married—Apr. 8, 1755 May Ann Mallett.

Children—Marie Jeanne bpt. Mar. 17, 1756 m. Joseph Tougas; Marie Anne bpt. Sept. 16, 1758 m. Francois Compagnotte; Jacques bpt. Jan. 5, 1761 m. Barbe Edeline; Genevieve bpt. Oct. 8, 1763; Jean Baptiste bpt. Jan. 9, 1766; Celeste bpt. June 27, 1767 m. (1) Joseph Leveron (2) Joseph Joyeux. (Correction: This Celeste is the dau. of Jean Baptiste Cardinal not of Nicholas Cardinal as stated in Roster I, pp. 85-86.)

CARTIER, JOSEPH — Knox County

Born—1745 Probably Canada.

Service—Patriot. Signed the Oath of Allegiance at Poste Vincennes July 20, 1778 as Jauseph Charetier. Made his mark.

Proof—Ill. Historical Collections, George Rogers Clark Papers, James, Vol. VIII, p. 58; Records from Old Cathedral Church, Vincennes, Ind.

Died—Estate settlement 1793. Probably buried Old French Cemetery adjoining Old Cathedral Church, Vincennes, Ind.

Married—Marie Girardeau.

Children—Joseph b. July 28, 1775 m. (1) Oct. 20, 1793 Charlotte Renault (2) Jan. 26, 1803 Genevieve Perron; Michael b. July 10, 1777; Marie Louise b. July 6, 1779 m. Toussaint Deneau; Theresa b. May 29, 1781; Celeste b. June 13, 1783; Jean Baptiste b. June 30, 1785 m. Nov. 8, 1813 Marie Toulon dit Garridon; Genevieve m. June 2, 1794 Francois Potevin dit Harpin.

CARTIER, PIERRE — Knox County

Born—St. Francois, Canada.

Service—Patriot. Signed the Oath of Allegiance at Poste Vincennes July 20, 1778 as Piere Cartier. Made his mark.

Proof—Ill. Historical Collections, George Rogers Clark Papers, James, Vol. VIII, p. 57.

Died—After Jan. 20, 1780. Probably buried Old French Cemetery adjoining Old Cathedral Church, Vincennes, Ind.

Married—Feb. 10, 1770 Helene L'Allemand.

Children—Pierre b. Oct. 1, 1770 m. Veronique Mallet; Jean-Marie bpt. Oct. 28, 1778; Helene b. Jan. 20, 1780 d. 1789.

CATY (CATIS), ANTOINE — Knox County

Born—1743 Canada.

Service—Patriot. Signed the Oath of Allegiance at Poste Vincennes July 20, 1778. Made his mark. Listed as Entoine Catis.

Proof—Ill. Historical Collection, George Rogers Clark Papers, Vol. VIII, p. 57; Antoine Caty's will, Book A, p. 210, Knox Co., Ind.

Died—Nov. 17, 1798. Buried Old French Cemetery adjoining Cathedral Church, Vincennes, Ind.

Married—Marie (Negress).

Children—Antoine b. 1795; Marie; Genevieve; Marguerite; Eleanor; Angelique.

CHAPPARD, NICHOLAS — Knox County

Born—Probably Canada.

Service—Patriot. Signed the Oath of Allegiance at Poste Vincennes July 20, 1778 as Nicolas Chapard.

Proof—Ill. Historical Collections, George Rogers Clark Papers, James, Vol. VIII, p. 57.

Died—Between 1784 and 1785. Probably buried Old French Cemetery adjoining Old Cathedral Church, Vincennes, Ind.

Married—Marie Clair Stocheler.

Children—Marie Francoise b. Sept. 1752 m. Andre Roy; Magdalene b. Nov. 14, 1755; Barbe b. 1757 m. 1775 Toussaint Codere; Margueritte m. 1768 Francois Codere; Marie Clair b. May 24, 1761 m. Jean Baptiste Vaudry; Josephe m. June 20, 1785 William Page; Nicholas b. 1754 m. July 19, 1784 Cecile Languedoc dit La Coste.

CHARPENTIER, JEAN BAPTISTE — Knox County

Born—1726 Probably Canada.

Service—Patriot. Signed the Oath of Allegiance at Poste Vincennes July 20, 1778 as jean Babtiste charpentier. Made his mark.

Proof—Ill. Historical Collection, George Rogers Clark Papers, Vol. VIII, p. 57.

Died—Administrator, Francis Vigo, was appointed in 1803 Knox Co., Ind. Probably buried Old French Cemetery adjoining Old Cathedral Church, Vincennes, Ind.

No other records found on this man.

CORNOYER, PIERRE — Knox County

Born—1737 Probably Canada.

Service—Patriot. Signed the Oath of Allegiance at Poste Vincennes July 20, 1778 as Piere cornoyee. Made his mark.

Proof—Ill. Historical Collections, George Rogers Clark Papers, James, Vol. VIII, p. 57; Old Cathedral Church records.

Died—Apr. 16, 1793. Buried Old French Cemetery adjoining the Old Cathedral Church, Vincennes, Ind.

Married—Angelique Racine.

Children—Pierre bpt. Aug. 4, 1765; Genevieve bpt. Aug. 22, 1767 m. (1) Feb. 13, 1786 Pierre Latourre (2) Oct. 1, 1810 Jean Baptiste Moyes; Francoise b. Nov. 9, 1770 m. Henry Vanderburg; Francoise b. Nov. 15, 1775; Marie bpt. Aug. 30, 1778 m. July 21, 1794 Philippi Dejean; Ambroise bpt. Dec. 7, 1780 m. Dec. 1, 1806 Genevieve Dedevoir; Marguerite bpt. Jan. 8, 1783; Francois b. May 31, 1785; Helen m. Sept. 19, 1785 Pierre Bonneau; Antoine b. Feb. 5, 1787 m. Sept. 24, 1810 Therese Chamberlan dit Germain.

DANIS (DENIS), ANTOINE — Knox County

Born—1754 Canada.

Service—Patriot. Signed the Oath of Allegiance at Poste Vincennes July 20, 1778 as Entoine dannis. Made his mark.

Proof—Ill. Historical Collections, George Rogers Clark Papers, James, Vol. VIII, p. 57; Old Cathedral Church records.

Died—Aug. 1, 1791. Buried Old French Cemetery adjoining the Old Cathedral Church, Vincennes, Ind.

Married—Marie Joseph Neau.

Children—Antoine b. Feb. 21, 1779; Charles b. Nov. 11, 1780; Marguerite b. Mar. 19, 1783; Pelagie b. Sept. 19, 1784; Michel b. Jan. 18, 1787; Jean Baptiste b. May 15, 1789; Antoine b. 1791 d. 1794.

DANIS (DENIS), JACQUE — Knox County

Born—1751 Probably Canada.
Service—Patriot. Signed the Oath of Allegiance at Poste Vincennes July 20, 1778 as Jacque denis. Made his mark.
Proof—Ill. Historical Collections, George Rogers Clark Papers, James, Vol. VIII, p. 57.
Died—Feb. 5, 1802. Buried Old French Cemetery adjoining the Old Cathedral Church, Vincennes, Ind.
No further records found on this man.

DAPEREN, GUILLAUME — Knox County

Born—Probably Canada.
Service—Patriot. Signed the Oath of Allegiance at Poste Vincennes July 20, 1778. Made his mark as Guillaume daperon.
Proof—Ill. Historical Collection, George Rogers Clark Papers, Vol. VIII, p. 57; Records from Old Cathedral Church, Vincennes, Ind.
Died—After 1787. Probably buried Old French Cemetery adjoining the Old Cathedral Church, Vincennes, Ind.
Married—Marie Louis Clermont.
Children—Marie Louis b. Dec. 31, 1766 m. Joseph Lamoureaux; Guillaume b. May 12, 1770 m. Apr. 4, 1796 Susanna Therese ——; Joseph b. Apr. 14, 1772; Pierre b. June 29, 1775; Nicholas bpt. Sept. 12, 1778; Louis b. Sept. 24, 1780; Francois Xavier b. Sept. 19, 1782; Louis b. Mar. 4, 1787.

DE LISLE, AMABLE — Knox County

Born—1741 Probably Canada.
Service—Patriot. Signed the Oath of Allegiance at Poste Vincennes July 20, 1778. Made his mark as amable de Lille.
Proof—Ill. Historical Collections, George Rogers Clark Papers, Vol. VIII, p. 57; Records from Old Cathedral Church, Vincennes, Ind.
Died—Feb. 8, 1793. Buried Old French Cemetery adjoining Old Cathedral Church, Vincennes, Ind.
Married—Feb. 12, 1770 Marie Josephe Meloche.
Children—Charlotte bpt. Feb. 15, 1776 m. July 14, 1793 Charles Noyon; Marie Josephe bpt. Jan. 18, 1778 m. Apr. 1795 Pierre Grimard; Amable bpt. Apr. 20, 1780; Francois b. Mar. 18, 1782; Eustache bpt. Sept. 20, 1784; Jean Baptiste b. Dec. 1, 1786; Francoise b. 1789 d. 1793.

DELISLE, CHARLES — Knox County

Born—1750 Probably Canada.
Service—Patriot. Signed the Oath of Allegiance at Poste Vincennes July 20, 1778. Made his mark as charle delille.
Proof—Ill. Historical Collections, George Rogers Clark Papers, Vol. VIII, p. 58; Records from Old Cathedral Church, Vincennes, Ind.
Died—After 1806. Probably buried Old French Cemetery adjoining Old Cathedral Church, Vincennes, Ind.
Married—(1) Apr. 18, 1785 Magdeleine Barsalou (2) Feb. 3, 1800 Agatha Andray.
Children—(By 1) Cecile b. Feb. 2, 1786 m. (1) May 28, 1802 Hypothite Noval (2) Feb. 22, 1819 Joseph Edeline; Victorire b. Apr. 3, 1788 m. Dec. 25, 1809 Joseph O'Neille; Charles bpt. May 21, 1790 m. May 31, 1814 Angelique Deniau; Louis bpt. Nov. 10, 1791; Jean Baptiste b. Jan. 22, 1794 m. Victoire Vallet. (By 2) Josette b. Dec. 31, 1801 m. (1) June 19, 1820 Henri Latour (2) May 17, 1830 Guillaume Joyeux; Noel b. Dec. 25, 1803; Pierre b. 1806 d. 1808.

DENEAU (DAIGNAUX), PIERRE — Knox County

Born—bpt. July 27, 1736 Canada.

Service—Patriot. Signed the Oath of Allegiance at Poste Vincennes July 20, 1778 as Piere daignaux.

Proof—Ill. Historical Collections, George Rogers Clark Papers, James, Vol. VIII, p. 58.

Died—Feb. 16, 1793. Buried Old French Cemetery adjoining the Old Cathedral Church, Vincennes, Ind.

No further records found on this man.

DENOYON, JEAN LOUIS — Knox County

Born—Probably Canada.

Service—Patriot. Signed the Oath of Allegiance at Poste Vincennes July 20, 1778. Made his mark as Jan Louie denoyons.

Proof—Ill. Historical Collections, George Rogers Clark Papers, Vol. VIII, p. 58; Records from Old Cathedral Church, Vincennes, Ind.

Died—Between 1787 and 1798. Probably buried Old French Cemetery adjoining Old Cathedral Church, Vincennes, Ind.

Married—Jan. 19, 1761 Marie Anne La Fleur Pallu.

Children—Marie Ann bpt. Nov. 11, 1771 m. Louis Seguin dit Laderoute; Francoise b. Apr. 13, 1775 m. July 9, 1798 Henri Godere; Marguerite b. Dec. 16, 1782 m. Apr. 27, 1806 Eustache Sevigny; Barbe b. Oct. 3, 1784 m. Nov. 19, 1806 Antoine Chappard; Joseph b. July 3, 1786; Louis m. July 27, 1795 Angelique Rasine; Angelique m. Nov. 19, 1806 Toussaint Deneau.

DESCOTEAUX, JOSEPH — Knox County

Born—1741 Probably Canada.

Service—Patriot. Signed the Oath of Allegiance at Poste Vincennes July 20, 1778 as jauseph descoteaux. Made his mark.

Proof—Ill. Historical Collections, George Rogers Clark Papers, James, Vol. VIII, p. 58; Old Cathedral Church Records.

Died—Apr. 6, 1799. Buried Old French Cemetery adjoining Old Cathedral Church, Vincennes, Ind.

Married—Marie Anne (Indian slave of Racine).

Children—Jean Baptiste bpt. Apr. 5, 1765.

DESLORIER, JEAN BAPTISTE RENAULT DIT — Knox County

Note—Through further research, it has been proved that DES LORIER, BAPTISTE Roster II, p. 33, died before the Oath of Allegiance was signed. The above DES LORIER, JEAN BAPTISTE RENAULT DIT was his son and did sign the oath.

Born—bpt. Nov. 1754 Poste Vincennes.

Service—Patriot. Signed the Oath of Allegiance at Poste Vincennes July 20, 1778 as Babtiste des Lorier. Made his mark.

Proof—Ill. Historical Collections, George Rogers Clark Papers, James, Vol. VIII, p. 58; Old Cathedral Church records.

Died—After 1803. Probably buried Old French Cemetery adjoining Old Cathedral Church, Vincennes, Ind.

Married—July 9, 1799 Madeleine Bordeleau.

Children—Genevieve b. Oct. 11, 1779 m. Feb. 18, 1799 Joseph Edeline; Marie Desange b. 1782 m. July 6, 1801 William Tougas; Archange b. Apr. 22, 1784 d. 1793; Jean Baptiste b. 1786 d. 1789; Pierre b. Sept. 13, 1787 m. Nov. 12, 1813 Theotiste Ravalet; Barbe b. Oct. 2, 1789; Victoire b. 1791 d. 1793; Marie b. Feb. 1, 1794 m. Aug. 14, 1818 Francois Mallet; Francoise bpt. Feb. 24,

1794 m. May 11, 1816 Louis Languedoc; Francois X. b. Feb. 13, 1798 m. Aug. 7, 1820 Cecile Racine; Adelaide b. Jan. 20, 1800 m. July 26, 1824 Francois Racine; Catherine b. July 22, 1803 m. July 14, 1823 Joseph Cardinal.

DESLORIERS, LOUIS RENAULT DIT — Knox County

Born—May 14, 1759 Poste Vincennes.
Service—Patriot. Signed the Oath of Allegiance at Poste Vincennes July 20, 1778. Made his mark as Louis deslorie.
Proof—Ill. Historical Collections, George Rogers Clark Papers, Vol. VIII, p. 59; Records from Old Cathedral Church, Vincennes, Ind.
Died—After 1817. Probably buried Old French Cemetery adjoining Old Cathedral Church, Vincennes, Ind.
Married—Aug. 2, 1784 Marguerite Godere.
Children—Leonarde b. Feb. 20, 1784; Louis b. Sept. 22, 1785 m. May 26, 1817 Henriette Lafevre; Marguerite b. 1787 d. 1787; Pierre b. Jan. 23, 1788; Francois bpt. Apr. 22, 1790 m. May 30, 1808 Francoise Vachet; Marie Josephe bpt. Apr. 14, 1792; Joseph b. May 15, 1794 m. Feb. 22, 1830 Marie Louise Le Fevre; Henriette; Francois b. 1798 d. 1800; Mariaae b. Nov. 30, 1800 m. July 30, 1820 Jean Baptiste Racine; Ursula b. Sept. 4, 1802; Victoire b. Oct. 31, 1804 m. May 30, 1833 Jacques Peltier; Jean Baptiste b. Sept. 1, 1810 m. Nov. 25, 1839 Agnes Cabassier; Marguerite b. 1812 d. 1832; Andre bpt. May 15, 1816; Pierre bpt. 1817 d. 1819.

DUBOIS, JEAN BAPTISTE — Knox County

Born—1735 Canada.
Service—Patriot. Signed the Oath of Allegiance at Poste Vincennes July 20, 1788 as Jane Babtiste Dueboy. Made his mark.
Proof—Ill. Historical Collections, George Rogers Clark Papers, James, Vol. VIII, p. 57; Old Cathedral Church records.
Died—Nov. 30, 1801. Buried Old French Cemetery adjoining Old Cathedral Church, Vincennes, Indiana.
Married—(1) Marie Anne Deshetre (2) Euphrosie La Belle.
Children—(By 1) Andre b. Jan. 10, 1765; Dau. b. July 20, 1767. (By 2) Jean Baptiste b. Oct. 17, 1772; Francoise b. Dec. 3, 1774; Jean Baptiste b. July 24, 1776; Marie bpt. Dec. 17, 1778; Joseph d. 1779 age 18 mos.; Francois b. Sept. 10, 1780; Pierre Amable b. Mar. 2, 1783; Etienne b. Nov. 1, 1784 m. Nov. 23, 1806 Marie Cardinal; Pierre b. 1788 d. 1788; Michael bpt. Nov. 11, 1791 m. Francoise Languedoc; Pierre bpt. Dec. 5, 1793 m. Aug. 26, 1820 Barbe Monplaisir.

DUBOIS, JOSEPH — Knox Couuty

Born—1762.
Service—Signed the Oath of Allegiance to the State of Va. Was #17 on Capt. Francis Busseron's payroll. Busseron's men served from Oct. 27, 1778 to Dec. 17, 1778.
Proof—Original payroll in the Ind. State Library.
Died—May 30, 1812 age 50 yrs. Buried Old Cathedral Cemetery, St. Francis Xavier Church. Grave marked by Francis Vigo Chapter DAR, Oct. 10, 1976.

DUCHARMES, JOSEPH — Knox County

Born—1721 Probably Canada.
Service—Patriot. Signed the Oath of Allegiance at Poste Vincennes July 20, 1778 as Joseph Ducharme. Made his mark.
Proof—Ill. Historical Collections, George Rogers Clark Papers, James, Vol. VIII,

p. 57; Old Cathedral Church records.
Died—Feb. 12, 1793. Buried Old French Cemetery adjoining the Old Cathedral Church, Vincennes, Ind.
Married—Charlotte Renault dit Deslorier.
Children—unknown.

DUDEVOIR, CHARLES DIT LA CHINE Knox County
Born—1739 Montreal, Canada.
Service—Patriot. Signed the Oath of Allegiance at Poste Vincennes July 20, 1778. Signed his name as Chine.
Proof—Ill. Historical Collections, George Rogers Clark Papers, Vol. VIII, p. 56; Records from Old Cathedral Church.
Died—Jan. 31, 1793. Buried Old French Cemetery adjoining Old Cathedral Church, Vincennes, Ind.
Married—Agnes Boyer.
Children—Claude bpt. Dec. 12, 1771; Barbe b. Apr. 12, 1775; Charles b. Sept. 13, 1776; Charles bpt. Mar. 13, 1778; Jean Baptist b. 1781 d. 1786; Pierre b. Aug. 14, 1783; Marie b. Dec. 8, 1785 m. May 28, 1808 Laurent Aveline; Nicholas b. 1787 d. 1788; Genevieve b. Aug. 3, 1789 m. Dec. 1, 1806 Ambroise Cournoyier.

DUGAL, ANTOINE Knox County
Born—1742 Probably Canada.
Service—Patriot. Signed the Oath of Allegiance at Poste Vincennes July 20, 1778 as antoine dugal. Made his mark.
Proof—Ill. Historical Collections, George Rogers Clark Papers, James, Vol. VIII, p. 57.
Died—Dec. 1, 1788. Buried Old French Cemetery adjoining Old Cathedral Church, Vincennes, Ind.
No other records found on this man.

DUMAIS, AMBROSE Knox County
Born—1729 Probably Canada.
Service—Patriot. Signed the Oath of Allegiance at Poste Vincennes July 20, 1778 as Embroise Dumais. Made his mark.
Proof—Ill. Historical Collection, George Rogers Clark Papers, Vol. VIII, p. 57.
Died—Administrator, Francis Vigo, was appointed in 1803 Knox Co., Ind. Probably buried Old French Cemetery adjoining the Old Cathedral Church, Vincennes, Ind.
No other records found on this man.

GAMELIN, PIERRE Knox County
Born—bpt. Mar. 31, 1752 Detroit.
Service—Patriot. Signed the Oath of Allegiance at Poste Vincennes July 20, 1778 as Pierre Gamelin.
Proof—Ill. Historical Collection, George Rogers Clark Papers, Vol. VIII, p. 58; Records from Old Cathedral Church, Vincennes, Ind.
Died—Administrator, Ursula Gamelin, was appointed 1805 Knox Co., Ind. Probably buried Old French Cemetery adjoining Old Cathedral Church, Vincennes, Ind.
Married—July 24, 1778 Ursula Vaudry.
Children—Ursula b. May 8, 1799; Pierre Paul b. Nov. 18, 1781 m. Nov. 15, 1813 Francoise Villaneuve; Marie Joseph b. Jan. 8, 1786; (Twin) Claude b. July 6, 1788 d. 1790; (Twin) Lawrence b. July 6, 1788 d. 1788; Antoine b. Apr. 5, 1795; Adelaide b. Jan. 31, 1798 m. Aug. 2, 1824 Jean Marie Barrois.

GARRIEPRIE, AMABLE — Knox County

Born—1749 Probably Canada.
Service—Patriot. Signed the Oath of Allegiance at Poste Vincennes July 20, 1778. Listed as amable graquipis. Made his mark.
Proof—Ill. Historical Collections, George Rogers Clark Papers, Vol. VIII, p. 58.
Died—Aug. 20, 1790. Buried Old French Cemetery adjoining Old Cathedral Church, Vincennes, Ind.
No further records found on this man.

GODERE, FRANCOIS — Knox County

Born—Probably Canada.
Service—Patriot. Signed the Oath of Allegiance at Poste Vincennes July 20, 1778 as francoise goderri.
Proof—Ill. Historical Collection, George Rogers Clark Papers, Vol. VIII, p. 58. Records from Old Cathedral Church, Vincennes, Ind.
Died—Before 1784. Probably buried Old French Cemetery adjoining Old Cathedral Church, Vincennes, Ind.
Married—(1) Marguerite Chappart (2) Jan. 8, 1773 Marie Therese Campagnotte.
Children—(By 1) Marguerite b. Mar. 20, 1768 m. Aug. 2, 1784 Louis Delorier. (By 2) Francois b. Jan. 30, 1774; Andre bpt. Feb. 29, 1776; Therese b. Oct. 15, 1778 m. Aug. 10, 1795 Nicholas Edeline; Victoire bpt. Oct. 26, 1780 m. Feb. 2, 1801 Francois Barrois.

GODERE, LOUIS — Knox County

Note—This Patriot appears in Roster I, pp. 158-159 but further research shows several changes so the complete record is given here.
Born—1742 Probably Canada.
Service—Patriot. Signed the Oath of Allegiance at Poste Vincennes July 20, 1778. Made his mark as Loui goden.
Proof—Ill. Historical Collections, George Rogers Clark Papers, Vol. VIII, p. 58; Records from the Old Cathedral Church, Vincennes, Ind.
Died—June 15, 1794. Buried Old French Cemetery adjoining Old Cathedral Church, Vincennes, Ind.
Married—Barbe Elizabeth Levron.
Children—Agnes Renault bpt. Nov. 4, 1766 m. Aug. 2, 1784 Louis Ravalett; Marie Josephe Renault b. May 16, 1768 m. before 1785 Honore Denis; Agnes bpt. Feb. 8, 1770; Marie Joseph b. Feb. 8, 1770; Louis bpt. Feb. 8, 1770; Felicite b. Nov. 20, 1773 m. May 1793 Alexander Valeix; Jean Baptiste b. Aug. 1, 1777; Elizabeth b. Sept. 9, 1781; Pierre bpt. Nov. 6, 1775; Marie Louise bpt. Dec. 21, 1783; Joseph b. 1786 d. 1787.

GODERE, RENE — Knox County

Born—1735 Probably Canada.
Service—Patriot. Signed the Oath of Allegiance at Poste Vincennes July 20, 1778. Made his mark as rene gauder.
Proof—Ill. Historical Collection, George Rogers Clark Papers, Vol. VIII, p. 57; Records from Old Cathedral Church.
Died—Feb. 9, 1793. Buried Old French Cemetery adjoining Old Cathedral Church, Vincennes, Ind.
Married—Mar. 31, 1761 Catherine Campeau.
Children—Rene b. Apr. 14, 1762 m. Feb. 13, 1786 Felicite St. Germain; Marie b. May 3, 1764; Marie Josephe bpt. June 20, 1766; Archange b. July 5, 1768; Jean Baptiste b. Apr. 7, 1770; Susanne b. Oct. 30, 1772; Pierre bpt. July 1779; Ursula bpt. Sept. 26, 1774 m. 1796 Louis Pierre Levry; Victoire b.

Sept. 2, 1774 m. July 14, 1794 Francois Pierre Lefeuillade; Joseph b. Sept. 27, 1776; Cecile bpt. Dec. 12, 1781; Alexis b. Apr. 15, 1784 m. Sept. 22, 1829 Felicite Villeneuve.

GODERE, TOUSSAINT — Knox County

Born—1750 Poste Vincennes.
Service—Patriot. Signed the Oath of Allegiance at Poste Vincennes July 20, 1778. Made his mark as tousint goden.
Proof—Ill. Historical Collections, George Rogers Clark Papers, Vol. VIII, p. 58; Records of Old Cathedral Church.
Died—Oct. 30, 1792. Buried Old French Cemetery adjoining Old Cathedral Church, Vincennes, Ind.
Married—Barbe Chapart.
Children—Toussaint bpt. Nov. 19, 1775; Barbe b. Sept. 11, 1777; Marie bpt. Oct. 11, 1779; Marguerite b. Oct. 30, 1781; Josette b. Oct. 30, 1783; Marie Louise b. Oct. 2, 1785.

GUIELE (GUAILE, DIEL), CHARLES — Knox County

Born—1755 Probably Canada.
Service—Patriot. Signed the Oath of Allegiance at Poste Vincennes July 20, 1778 as Charle gielle. Made his mark.
Proof—Ill. Historical Collections, George Rogers Clark Papers, James, Vol. VIII, p. 58; Records from Old Cathedral Church, Vincennes, Ind.
Died—July 8, 1813. Buried Old French Cemetery adjoining Old Cathedral Church, Vincennes, Ind.
Married—Elizabeth Clarmont.
Children—Charles bpt. Sept. 15, 1774 m. Marie Helen Jacqneau; Genevieve b. Aug. 21, 1776; Eustache bpt. Sept. 17, 1778; Louis b. Sept. 21, 1781; (Twin) Ursula b. Jan. 21, 1784; (Twin) Dominique b. Jan. 21, 1784; M. Josephe b. Sept. 25, 1786 m. Sept. 12, 1818 Jean Montmenier; Joseph bpt. Nov. 18, 1788 m. Oct. 1, 1810 Archange Baillargeon.

HARPIN, JEAN BAPTISTE POITEVIN DIT — Knox County

Born—1734 Probably Canada.
Service—Patriot. Signed the Oath of Allegiance at Poste Vincennes July 20, 1778 as Baptiste Harpins. Made his mark.
Proof—Ill. Historical Collections, George Rogers Clark Papers, James, Vol. VIII, p. 57; Records from Old Cathedral Church, Vincennes, Ind.
Died—Feb. 7, 1797. Buried Old French Cemetery adjoining the Old Cathedral Church, Vincennes, Ind.
Married—Genevieve Peron.
Children—Francois m. June 2, 1794 Genevieve Chartier; Jean Baptiste bpt. Aug. 13, 1767; Amable b. Feb. 14, 1775; Genevieve bpt. 1778; Marie Eugenia b. Nov. 15, 1781 m. July 24, 1797 Francois Cajon; Julia b. Feb. 13, 1786; Francoise b. Feb. 26, 1788 d. 1788; Catherine b. Aug. 25, 1789 m. Oct. 8, 1810 Antoine St. German; Antoine bpt. Dec. 4, 1792 d. 1792.

LA FOREST, PIERRE — Knox County

Born—1737 Probably Canada.
Service—Patriot. Signed the Oath of Allegiance at Poste Vincennes July 20, 1778 as Piere La Forest. Made his mark.
Proof—Ill. Historical Collections, George Rogers Clark Papers, James, Vol. VIII, p. 57; Records from Old Cathedral Church, Vincennes, Ind.
Died—Jan. 5, 1819. Buried Old French Cemetery adjoining the Old Cathedral

Church, Vincennes, Ind.
Married—Marie Anne Emelin.
Children—Marie Anne b. Oct. 27, 1803 m. (1) Sept. 11, 1820 Jean Baptiste Dauphin (2) Pierre Matay; Julia Anne b. Aug. 15, 1805 m. Antoine Cartier; probably others.

LA GARDE, JEAN BAPTISTE — Knox County

Born—ca. 1750 Probably Canada.
Service—Patriot. Signed the Oath of Allegiance at Poste Vincennes July 20, 1778 as Jean Legarde. Made his mark.
Proof—Ill. Historical Collections, George Rogers Clark Papers, James, Vol. VIII, p. 58.
Died—After 1790. Probably buried Old French Cemetery adjoining Old Cathedral Church, Vincennes, Ind.
Married—Magdeline Ravellet.
Children—Marie Margueritee bpt. Dec. 27, 1774 m. Sept. 9, 1811 Francois Mallieur; Jean Baptiste bpt. Oct. 29, 1775; Maugueritte bpt. Nov. 25, 1777; Marie Louise bpt. Sept. 15, 1779 m. May 20, 1798 Laurent Amelin; Joseph bpt. May 30, 1782; Antoine bpt. July 5, 1784; Dominique bpt. Sept. 10, 1785 m. Sept. 4, 1835 Susannah Guelle.

LANGUEDOC, ANDRE LA COSTE DIT — Knox County

Born—1727 Probably Canada.
Service—Patriot. Signed the Oath of Allegiance at Poste Vincennes July 20, 1778. Made his mark as Endres Languedoc.
Proof—Ill. Historical Collection, George Rogers Clark Papers, Vol. VIII, p. 56; Records from Old Cathedral Church, Vincennes, Ind.
Died—Mar. 10, 1793. Buried Old French Cemetery adjoining Old Cathedral Church, Vincennes, Ind.
Married—Jan. 24, 1773 Marie Josepte Custas. No ch. listed in church records but an entry made as follows: Josepte Custas, wife of the St. Andre la Coste dit Languedoc, buried 30 Oct. 1777.

LANGUEDOC, FRANCOIS LA COSTE DIT — Knox County

Born—1744 Detroit.
Service—Patriot. Signed the Oath of Allegiance at Poste Vincennes July 20, 1778. Made his mark as frinsoy Languedoc.
Proof—Ill. Historical Collection, George Rogers Clark Papers, Vol. VIII, p. 57; Records from Old Cathedral Church, Vincennes, Ind.
Died—After 1798. Probably buried Old French Cemetery adjoining Old Cathedral Church, Vincennes, Ind.
Married—Therese Compagniotte.
Children—Angelique m. Jan. 18, 1773 Andre Peltier; Cecile m. July 19, 1784 Nicholas Chapard; Francois b. June 30, 1784; Charles b. Jan. 23, 1786 m. Julienne Cardinal; Andre b. June 15, 1768 m. Barbe Bailliargon; Pierre bpt. Sept. 11, 1790; Mary Olive b. Mar. 1, 1798 m. 1817 Pierre Cartier.

LANGUEDOC, CHARLES LA COSTE DIT — Roster I, p. 229 — Knox County

Note—This Patriot was listed in Roster I, p. 229. Further research and translation of the French records, recently located, shows several errors. Therefore to make all corrections clear, the complete record of this Patriot is given.
Born—1735 Probably Canada.
Service—Patriot. Signed the Oath of Allegiance at Poste Vincennes July 20, 1778.

Made his mark as charle Languedoc.
Proof—Ill. Historical Collection, George Rogers Clark Papers, Vol. VIII, p. 58; Records from Old Cathedral Church, Vincennes, Indiana.
Died—After 1794. Probably buried Old French Cemetery adjoining Old Cathedral Church, Vincennes, Ind.
Married—Felicite Mignaux (Mayette) d. Dec. 21, 1794.
Children—Charles bpt. Oct. 8, 1790 d. 1791; Louis bpt. May 28, 1792 m. May 11, 1816 Francoise Deslorier; Charles b. Nov. 28, 1794.

LATRIMOUILLE, JACQUES MILLET DIT — Knox County

Born—1734 Probably Canada.
Service—Patriot. Signed the Oath of Allegiance at Poste Vincennes July 20, 1778 as Jacque Latrimouille.
Proof—Ill. Historical Collections, George Rogers Clark Papers, James, Vol. VIII, p. 58; Records from Old Cathedral Church, Vincennes, Ind.
Died—Dec. 26, 1800. Buried Old French Cemetery adjoining Old Cathedral Church, Vincennes, Ind.
Married—Marie Guionet (Lefleur).
Children—Jacque m. Feb. 14, 1773 Julia Tatre; Rosalie bpt. Nov. 28, 1771 m. Aug. 20, 1798 Jean Baptiste Barsalou; Francoise b. Dec. 2, 1772; Francois b. Jan. 15, 1775; Jean Baptiste b. 1780; Marie b. Aug. 25, 1782 m. May 23, 1808 Eloi Dejarlais; Francois b. Dec. 8, 1784 d. 1793; Genevieve b. Apr. 6, 1788.

LEFRENIERE, JEAN BAPTISTE DIT JOYAL — Knox County

Born—1740 Canada.
Service—Patriot. Signed the Oath of Allegiance at Poste Vincennes July 20, 1778. Made his mark as Jean bte Lefreniere.
Proof—Ill. Historical Collections, George Rogers Clark Papers, Vol. VIII, p. 57.
Died—Dec. 3, 1795. Buried Old French Cemetery adjoining Old Cathedral Church, Vincennes, Ind.
No further records found on this man.

LEGAUX (LEGAUR), RENE — Knox County

Born—Probably Canada.
Service—Patriot. Signed the Oath of Allegiance at Poste Vincennes July 20, 1778 as rene Legaur. (Other translations give name as rene Legaux.) Made his mark.
Proof—Ill. Historical Collection, George Rogers Clark Papers, Vol. VIII, p. 58.
Died—Administrator, G. W. Johnston, was appointed in 1798 Knox Co., Ind. Probably buried Old French Cemetery adjoining Old Cathedral Church, Vincennes, Ind.
No other records found on this man.

LEVERON (DIT METAYER), JOSEPH — Knox County

Born—Nov. 14, 1760 Poste Vincennes.
Service—Patriot. Signed the Oath of Allegiance at Poste Vincennes July 20, 1778 as Jauseph Lhorand. (Other translations give name as Lhovrand.) Made his mark.
Proof—Ill. Historical Collection, George Rogers Clark Papers, Vol. VIII, p. 58; Records from Old Cathedral Church, Vincennes, Ind.
Died—Feb. 13, 1796. Buried Old French Cemetery adjoining the Old Cathedral Church, Vincennes, Ind.
Married—Celeste Cardinal.

Children—Marie Joseph b. Mar. 25, 1784; Joseph b. 1786 d. 1795; Victoria b. Mar. 8, 1778 m. Dec. 9, 1809 Jean Baptiste Richardville; Suzanne bpt. 1791 d. 1793; Antoine b. Apr. 11, 1795 m. Antoinette Cartier.

LEVERON (DIT METAYER), LOUIS — Knox County

Born—1727 Probably Canada.
Service—Patriot. Signed the Oath of Allegiance at Poste Vincennes July 20, 1778 as Louie l'around. (Other translations give name as Levrond.) Made his mark.
Proof—Ill. Historical Collection, George Rogers Clark Papers, Vol. VIII, p. 59.
Died—Mar. 18, 1795. Buried Old French Cemetery adjoining Old Cathedral Church, Vincennes, Ind.
No other records found on this man.

MALLET, FRANCOIS — Knox County

Born—1735 Detroit.
Service—Patriot. Signed the Oath of Allegiance at Poste Vincennes July 20, 1778 as Francois Malet.
Proof—Ill. Historical Collections, George Rogers Clark Papers, James, Vol. VIII, p. 58; Records from the Old Cathedral Church, Vincennes, Ind.
Died—Administrator named 1806. Probably buried Old French Cemetery adjoining Old Cathedral Church, Vincennes, Ind.
Married—Charlotte Levron.
Children—Marie Louise b. July 26, 1773 m. (1) Jan. 30, 1792 Charles Cabassier (2) Mar. 26, 1831 Joseph D'Ablee; Rosalie bpt. Mar. 26, 1775 m. July 19, 1793 Jean Harvin; Francois b. Mar. 28, 1779; Joseph b. Apr. 23, 1781; Celeste b. June 24, 1783; Jean Baptiste b. Sept. 18, 1786 d. 1788; Jean Baptiste b. Dec. 13, 1788 d. 1793; Marguerite b. 1792 d. 1792; Julie and Marguerite (Twins) b. June 1, 1794; Louis b. July 7, 1799 d. 1800; Francois m. May 8, 1786 Louis Proville dit Code-noir.

MALLET, LOUIS — Knox County

Born—1737 Detroit.
Service—Patriot. Signed the Oath of Allegiance at Poste Vincennes July 20, 1778 as Louis Mallet.
Proof—Ill. Historical Collections, George Rogers Clark Papers, James, Vol. VIII, p. 58; Records from Old Cathedral Church, Vincennes, Ind.
Died—June 15, 1794. Buried Old French Cemetery adjoining Old Cathedral Church, Vincennes, Ind.
Married—Louise Crepeaux.
Children—Marie Louise b. July 26, 1773; Louis b. Apr. 1, 1775; Antoine bpt. Oct. 19, 1778; Marie b. Nov. 16, 1781; Helene b. Jan. 30, 1784 d. 1788; Pascal b. Jan. 22, 1789; Joseph bpt. Aug. 31, 1792 d. 1793; Pierre bpt. Apr. 10, 1794.

NEAU, MICHAEL — Knox County

Born—1717 Probably Canada.
Service—Patriot. Signed the Oath of Allegiance at Poste Vincennes July 20, 1778. Made his mark as michel nos.
Proof—Ill. Historical Collections, George Rogers Clark Papers, Vol. VIII, p. 58.
Died—After 1787. Probably buried Old French Cemetery adjoining Old Cathedral Church, Vincennes, Ind.
Listed as age 70 in the 1787 Census taken at Poste Vincennes. No other records found on this man.

PELLETIER, ANDRE — Knox County

Born—1739 Kaskaskia.
Service—Patriot. Signed the Oath of Allegiance at Poste Vincennes July 20, 1778 as Andre Peltier.
Proof—Ill. Historical Collections, George Rogers Clark Papers, James, Vol. VIII, p. 59; Records from the Old Cathedral Church, Vincennes, Ind.
Died—Mar. 14, 1785. Buried Old French Cemetery adjoining Old Cathedral Church, Vincennes, Ind.
Married—Jan. 18, 1773 Angelique La Coste dit Languedoc.
Children—Archange bpt. Oct. 26, 1774; Andre b. Sept. 27, 1779; Susanne b. Nov. 17, 1781; Jean Baptiste b. Feb. 8, 1784.

PELLETIER, FRANCOIS — Knox County

Born—ca. 1744 Canada.
Service—On the payroll of a CO. of volunteers of infantry in the service of the State of Va., commanded by Capt. Francois Busseron on the 27th of Oct. 1778 and ending Dec. 17, 1778. Name appears as Fransoa Pelletir, #12 on payroll.
Proof—Payroll is in the Ind. State Library as part of Capt. Francois Busseron's papers.
Died—Feb. 5, 1788. Buried Old Cathedral Cemetery, Vincennes, Ind. Government marker placed by Francis Vigo Chapter DAR.
Married—Felecite ——.

PHILLIBERT, ETIENNE — Knox County

Born—1720 Orleans, France.
Service—Patriot. Signed the Oath of Allegiance at Poste Vincennes July 20, 1778. Signed as Phillibert Dit Orleans.
Proof—Ill. Historical Collections, George Rogers Clark Papers, Vol. VIII, p. 57; Records from Old Cathedral Church.
Died—Apr. 25, 1786. Buried Old French Cemetery adjoining Old Cathedral Church, Vincennes, Ind.
Married—Angelique Sentpeur d. Feb. 21, 1791 age 60 yrs. Listed as "wife of Phillibert Orleans."
Children—None listed in church records.

RAUX (REIRUX), JOSEPH — Knox County

Born—1738 Probably Canada.
Service—Patriot. Signed the Oath of Allegiance at Poste Vincennes July 20, 1778 as Joseph Reirux. (Other translations give name as Reaux.) Made his mark.
Proof—Ill. Historical Collection, George Rogers Clark Papers, Vol. VIII, p. 58.
Died—Oct. 12, 1791. Buried Old French Cemetery adjoining the Old Cathedral Church, Vincennes, Ind.
No other records found on this man.

RICHARDVILLE, JOSEPH ANTOINE DROUET DE — Knox County

Born—Jan. 8, 1759 Poste Vincennes.
Service—Patriot. Signed the Oath of Allegiance at Poste Vincennes July 20, 1778. Made his mark. Listed as Antoine de Bucherville. (Other translations read Rucherville.)
Proof—Ill. Historical Collections, George Rogers Clark Papers, Vol. VIII, p. 59; Records from the Old Cathedral Church, Vincennes, Ind.
Died—Nov. 1, 1831. Buried Old French Cemetery adjoining Old Cathedral Church, Vincennes, Ind.

Married—Aug. 12, 1779 (Revalidation) Marie Vaudry.
Children—Antoine b. July 29, 1779 m. Jan. 19, 1801 Marguerite Villeneuve; Jean Baptiste b. Aug. 18, 1781 m. Dec. 9, 1809 Victoire Leveron; Pierre b. Jan. 9, 1784; Marie b. Dec. 20, 1787 m. Sept. 21, 1811 Michel Brouillett; Michel bpt. July 10, 1790 m. Suzanne Boucher; Henry b. Dec. 15, 1794.

SANTIER (JAUTIER), CHARLES LOUIS OLIVER — Knox County

Born—May 18, 1735 Quebec.
Service—Patriot. Signed the Oath of Allegiance at Poste Vincennes July 20, 1778. Signed his name as Oliver Jautier.
Proof—Ill. Historical Collections, George Rogers Clark Papers, Vol. VIII, p. 58.
Died—Sept. 13, 1781. Buried Old French Cemetery adjoining the Old Cathedral Church, Vincennes, Ind.
Listed as "Surgeon at the Poste." No further records found on this man.

SEGUIN DIT LADEROUTE, ALEXIS — Knox County

Born—bpt. 1733 Probably Detroit.
Service—Patriot. Signed the Oath of Allegiance at Poste Vincennes July 20, 1778 as AlecSis La deroule. Made his mark.
Proof—Ill. Historical Collection, George Rogers Clark Papers, Vol. VIII, p. 58; Records from Old Cathedral Church, Vincennes, Ind.
Died—Between 1778 and 1787. Probably buried Old French Cemetery adjoining Old Cathedral Church, Vincennes, Ind.
Married—Jan. 30, 1758 Detroit Agathe Campeau.
Children—Louis bpt. Nov. 26, 1758 m. Mary Ann Denoyon; Alexis bpt. May 23, 1760; Antoine b. Mar. 10, 1762; Cecile bpt. Sept. 24, 1763 m. Feb. 10, 1800 Rene Desnaux; Francoise bpt. Aug. 14, 1766; Barbe b. June 16, 1768 m. Apr. 24, 1798 Francois Boyer; Jacques b. Oct. 2, 1775; Nicholas b. 1776 d. 1795; Cecile b. Dec. 25, 1778.

TOUGAS, JEAN BAPTISTE DIT LAVIOLETTE — Knox County

Born—1754 Probably Canada.
Service—Patriot. Signed the Oath of Allegiance at Poste Vincennes, July 20, 1778. Signed his name as jean bt toutge.
Proof—Ill. Historical Collections, George Rogers Clark Papers, Vol. VIII, p. 58; Records from Old Cathedral Church, Vincennes, Ind.
Died—Mar. 17, 1790. Buried Old French Cemetery adjoining Old Cathedral Church, Vincennes, Ind.
Married—Jan. 18, 1773 Catherine Crepeau.
Children—Catherine b. Jan. 8, 1774; Marie Louise bpt. Oct. 8, 1775; Louis Stanislaus b. 1779 d. 1787; Jean Baptiste b. 1778; Therese b. 1782 d. 1788; Theatisme b. 1788 d. 1789; Julie bpt. July 31, 1791.

VACHET, FRANCIS DIT ST. ANTOINE (ANTOYNE) — Knox County

Born—1741. Probably Canada.
Service—Patriot. Signed the Oath of Allegiance at Poste Vincennes, July 20, 1779. Signed his name as piere st antoyne.
Proof—Ill. Historical Collection, George Rogers Clark Papers, Vol. VIII, p. 58.
Died—ca. 1803. Court record show Marie Thresa Cardinal Vachet appointed administrator of estate in 1803. Probably buried Old French Cemetery adjoining Old Cathedral Church, Vincennes, Ind.
Married—Marie Therese Cardinal.
Children—Marie Therese bpt. Dec. 26, 1780 m. Feb. 18, 1801 Louis Depre;

Francois b. Jan. 24, 1783 m. May 30, 1808 Francoise Reneu; Pierre b. July 10, 1785 d. July 30, 1851; Vital b. Jan. 3, 1788 d. Sept. 24, 1844.

VAUDRY, JEAN BAPTISTE, SR. Knox County

Born—bpt. Apr. 26, 1726 Detroit.
Service—Patriot. Signed the Oath of Allegiance at Poste Vincennes, July 20, 1778. Made his mark as Babtiste vaudri.
Proof—Ill. Historical Collections, George Rogers Clark Papers, Vol. VIII, p. 58; Records of Old Cathedral Church, Vincennes, Ind.
Died—Sept. 26, 1792. Buried Old French Cemetery adjoining Old Cathedral Church, Vincennes, Ind.
Married—(1) Aug. 28, 1756 Agnes Richards (2) Catherine Compault.
Children—(By 1) Marie bpt. Nov. 7, 1756 m. July 12, 1779 Antoine Droute de Richardville; Ursula bpt. Apr. 20, 1759 d. Oct. 23, 1813 m. July 24, 1779 Pierre Gamelin; Jean Baptiste b. Feb. 18, 1761 d. July 10, 1793 m. June 20, 1785 Marie Clare Chappard. (By 2) Louis bpt. May 15, 1774.

VAUDRY, JEAN BAPTISTE, JR. Knox County

Born—Feb. 18, 1761 Poste Vincennes.
Service—Patriot. Signed the Oath of Allegiance at Poste Vincennes, July 20, 1778. Made his mark as Jan bte vosdri fix (son).
Proof—Ill. Historical Collection, George Rogers Clark Papers, Vol. VIII, p. 57; Records from Old Cathedral Church.
Died—July 10, 1793. Buried Old French Cemetery adjoining Old Cathedral Church, Vincennes, Ind.
Married—June 20, 1785 (Revalidated) Marie Clare Chappard, dau. of Nicholas Chappard, who also signed the Oath.
Children—Marie Rose b. 1783 d. 1788; Jean Baptiste b. Mar. 9, 1785; Angelique b. Dec. 5, 1789; Joseph bpt. Apr. 24, 1792.

VILLENEUVE, CHARLES (PIERRE) Knox County

Born—May 2, 1740 Charlesbourg, Canada.
Service—Patriot. Signed the Oath of Allegiance at Poste Vincennes, July 20, 1778 as Charle Villeneuve. Made his mark.
Proof—Ill. Historical Collections, George Rogers Clark Papers, James, Vol. VIII, p. 57.
Died—Dec. 27, 1795. Buried Old French Cemetery adjoining Old Cathedral Church, Vincennes, Ind.
Married—Jan. 4, 1773 Genevieve Bonneau.
Children—Genevieve b. May 6, 1775 m. Sept. 28, 1794 Entienne Pindoneau; Jean Baptiste bpt. Aug. 1781; Marguerite b. Dec. 3, 1783 m. (1) Jan. 19, 1801 Antoine Drouet de Richardville (2) July 14, 1805 Louis Rene; Heleine b. June 19, 1786; Marie b. Mar. 13, 1789 m. Dec. 19, 1809 Dominic Page; Francoise bpt. May 29, 1792 m. M. Pierre Gamelin; Felicite b. Dec. 15, 1794 m. Sept. 22, 1829 Alexis Gaudere; Charles m. Mar. 3, 1800 Therese Querre (Carrie); Joseph m. Sept. 20, 1802 Marie Therese Racine.

FRENCH PATRIOTS

The compilation of the records of the French Patriots was accomplished through the diligent and painstaking research of Mrs. Robert Dotson, 1232 Weed Lane, Vincennes, Indiana 47691 and Miss Aline Polk, RR #1, Vincennes, Indiana, both members of Francis Vigo Chapter DAR. They were assisted by two other knowledgeable researchers, namely, Mrs. Robert Besson, a valuable member of

the Byron R. Lewis Historical Library Staff of the University of Vincennes and Mr. Richard Day, 17 Swartzel Avenue, Vincennes, Indiana, whose knowledge of the French families and French language was a valuable source of available information.

One excellent source of information was the translation of the Old Cathedral records made several years ago by a member of Francis Vigo Chapter DAR, Miss Mary Taughey, now deceased, which was used as a guide to the French families.

This explanation is given so that descendants seeking information on their French Patriot may know that every source of information has been researched.

In Roster I are the records for the following French Patriots:

Bonneauz, Pierre
Brouillette, Michell
Busseron, Francois
Cardinal, Nicholas
Curre, Pierre
Danis, Honore
Grimard, Pierre
Le Grand, Gabriel
Le Gras, Jean Marie
Pages, Guillaume
Racine, Francois
Turpin, Francois
Vigo, Francis

In Roster II are the records for the following French Patriots:

Godere, Pierre
Lacroiz, Jacques
Parrot, Nicholas
Racine, Jean Baptist Ste. Marie
Tougas, Joseph

REAL DAUGHTERS

(Daughters of Revolutionary Soldiers **AND** members of DAR)

#32850 Beardsley, Eunice Wade (Mrs. Jonas) ? -1904
Caroline Scott Harrison Chapter, Indianapolis, Indiana
Daughter of Noadiah Wade 1746-1830

#21970 Patterson, Patsy Wilson (Mrs. Samuel J.) 1816-1901
Caroline Scott Harrison Chapter, Indianapolis, Indiana
Buried Crown Hill Cemetery, Indianapolis, Indiana
Daughter of Isaac Wilson 1747-1825

#53163 Layne, Elvira Mortimer Layton (Mrs. William) 1852-1907
Dorothy Q Chapter, Crawfordsville, Indiana
Buried Indian Creek Cemetery, Brown Twp., Montgomery Co., Ind.
Grave marked by Chapter.
Daughter of Famous (Francis) Mortimer 1763-1851

#43503 Mc Mullin, Lucinda Hardee Williams (Mrs. William) 1824-1914
Dorothy Q Chapter, Crawfordsville, Indiana
Buried Oak Hill Cemetery, Crawfordsville, Ind. Grave marked by Chapter.
Daughter of John Joseph Michael Hardee 1761-1839

#6362 Brown, Eliza Andrew (Mrs. John) 1800-1896
General de Lafayette Chapter, Lafayette, Indiana
Buried Kirkwood, Illinois. Grave marked by Chapter.
Daughter of Dr. John Andrew 1745-1814

#22669 Wilson, Rachel Wilson Hammond (Mrs.) 1820-1906
General de Lafayette Chapter, Lafayette, Indiana
Buried family cemetery Monmouth, Illinois. Grave marked by Chapter.
Daughter of Col. Benjamin Wilson 1747-1827

#60281 Barkley, Sarah Dennis (Mrs. Nathan) 1829-1914
Paul Revere Chapter, Muncie, Indiana
Buried Dayton, Ohio. Grave marked.
Daughter of John Dennis 1760-1850

#60282 Reynolds, Nancy Haver (Mrs. Marquis Lafayette) 1826-1918
Paul Revere Chapter, Muncie, Indiana
Buried Union City Cemetery, Ohio
Daughter of John Dennis 1760-1850

#68674 Brooks, Rebecca Watson (Mrs. Biven) 1836-1910
Francis Vigo Chapter, Vincennes, Indiana
Buried Boston, Texas (Boise Co.)
Daughter of Thomas Watson 1754-1840

#19745 Moore, Diana Evans (Mrs. William E.) 1825-1904
General Van Rensselaer Chapter, Rensselaer, Indiana
Buried Westnore Cemetery, Rensselaer, Ind. Grave marked by Chapter.
Daughter of John Evans 1761-1831

#86594 Hungate, Phoebe Lemon (Mrs. James DePauw) ? -1912
John Wallace Chapter, Bedford, Indiana
Buried Riverside, California. Grave marked by Chapter.
Daughter of Mathias Lemon 1762-1841

#123057 Simmonds, Lydia Ann Cline (Mrs. Thomas) 1836-1923
Mississinewa Chapter, Portland, Indiana
Buried Pleasant Run Cemetery, Jay Co., Indiana
Daughter of William Cline 1749-1853

#30305 Cobb, Mary Forbes Gano Bryan (Mrs. Elisha) 1803-1903
Vanderburgh Chapter, Evansville, Indiana
Buried New London, Indiana
Daughter of Daniel Gano 1756-1824

#29739 Hypes, Caroline Murry (Mrs. Benjamin) 1815-1911
Washburn Chapter, Greencastle, Indiana
Buried Lebanon, Illinois
Daughter of Daniel Murry ? - 1820

#118063 Nery, Margaret Frazer (Mrs. Michael) 1841-1925
White River Chapter, Washington, Indiana
Buried Washington, Indiana. Grave Marked.
Daughter of Jonas Frazer 1759-1858

#56909 Armstrong, Martha Young Oldham (Mrs. William) 1817-1907
Ann Crocker St Clair Chapter, Effingham, Illinois
Buried Blue River Cemetery, Union Twp., Shelby Co., Ind.
Grave marked.
Daughter of Philip Young 1766-1840

#56910 Montgomery, Mary Young Fields (Mrs. William) 1819-after 1911
Ann Crocker St Clair Chapter, Effingham, Illinois
Buried City Cemetery, Shelbyville, Indiana
Daughter of Philip Young 1766-1840

#11594 Mc Donald, Nancy Palmer (Mrs. William H.) 1821-1901
Minneapolis Chapter, Minneapolis, Minnesota
Buried Lindenwood Cemetery, Ft. Wayne, Indiana
Daughter of John Palmer 1764-1843

#38009 Brass, Julia Watkins (Mrs. Allen H.) 1818-1907
Fort Dearborn Chapter, Chicago, Illinois
Buried Maplewood Cemetery, Crown Point, Indiana. Grave marked.
Daughter of Oliver Watkins 1760-1833

#28084 Hassay, Adelaide Smith (Mrs. James C.) ? -1901
Member at Large, Indiana
Died at Cicero, Indiana
Daughter of Charles Smith 1762-1846

#21478 Johnson, Eliza Prentice (Mrs. J. C.) 1816-1898
Member at Large, Indiana
Buried Oak Park Cemetery, Ligonier, Indiana
Daughter of Nathaniel Prentice 1764-1839

#25199 Newkirk, Jane Baucker Cathcart (Mrs. Benoni) 1813-1906
Member at Large, Indiana
Buried Pine Lake Cemetery, La Porte, Indiana
Daughter of James Leander Cathcart 1767-1843

#185065 Touhig, Phoebe Davis (Mrs. James) 1832-1923
Member at Large, Indiana
Buried probably Noblesville, Indiana
Daughter of Samuel Davis 1764-1860

#19770 Waldorf, Anna Stout (Mrs. William) 1819- ?
Member at Large, Indiana
Buried Big Cedar Cemetery, Whitcomb, Indiana. Grave marked by Twin Forks Chapter
Daughter of Job Stout 1763-1833

Eckhart Public Library

603 S. Jackson Street Auburn, IN 46706
Phone: 219-925-2414

Patron is responsible for all
material borrowed.

ECKHART PUBLIC LIB.
8401 9100 056 936 1